CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE "A World Class City"

Department of Neighborhood Development Services

City Hall Post Office Box 911 Charlottesville, Virginia 22902 Telephone 434-970-3182 Fax 434-970-3359 www.charlottesville.org



November 14, 2016

TO: Charlottesville Planning Commission, Neighborhood Associations & News Media



A Joint Work Session of the Charlottesville City Council, Planning Commission, PLACE Design Task Force will be held on Wednesday November 30, 2016 at 5:00 p.m. at Cityspace (100 5th Street NW – in the Market Street Parking Garage)

AGENDA

- 1. Regulatory Framework Review and Revision
- 2. Public Comment
- cc: City Council Maurice Jones Mike Murphy Alexander Ikefuna Planners Kathy McHugh, Tierra Howard Craig Brown, Lisa Robertson

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE NEIGHBORHOOD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

MEMO



To: Charlottesville City Council and Planning Commission
From: Missy Creasy, Assistant Director NDS
Date: November 2, 2016
Re: Joint Work Session – Regulatory Framework Review and Revision

On September 6, 2016 Council approved a resolution with accompanying work plan outlining projects and timelines for the regulatory framework review and alignment with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan review. The work plan outlined a number of plan components with associated guidance and timelines for reporting. Staff has been working diligently on the components of the work plan and requires direction from Council and the Commission on a number of items in order to proceed in the process. The approved Resolution and Workplan are attached.

The following items from the work plan are included for your review as well as discussion points which need resolution:

Component II. Current Comprehensive Plan status and recommendation for 2018 update

- Is the scope of work proposed in line with what Commissioners and Councilors have in mind for the Comprehensive Plan review?
- How will the Planning Commission meet the timeline for developing and readying the community engagement strategy for Council adoption in March 2017?

Component I.A Legal Review of Codes and Ordinances

(Includes Component III: Regulatory Framework Review and Revision)

- Do Council and the Planning Commission want us to complete the Zoning Ordinance update all at once? Or bring various articles/ divisions forward in stages?
- If the work is to be done in Stages: specifically what articles/ divisions** will be due in:
 - a. March 2017
 - b. June 2017

Component I. B. Framework for SIA Phase I code revisions (updated Downtown Extended) Assignments and timeframes for PLACE and Planning Commission have been outlined in the attached materials.

Component I.C. Standards and Design scope and resources needs

- Do Council and the Commission approve the staff recommended scope of work and provide notice to proceed?
- Does Council authorize funding to move forward for the RFP and approve staff bringing that appropriation request to Council in December 2017?

Feedback will be taken from this meeting to assist in development of the projects moving forward.

**All deliverables will be in the form of updated ordinance provisions recommended by Staff (including the City Attorney's Office). After the deliverables are presented to City Council, a community engagement process would be commenced: City Council could establish a public comment period, as they see fit, along with a proposed public hearing schedule.

RESOLUTION

TO COMPLETE THE CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE'S REGULATORY FRAMEWORK REVIEW AND REVISION SUCH THAT IT ALIGNS WITH THE 2018 COMPREHENSIVE PLAN UPDATE

WHEREAS, *The 2013 Comprehensive Plan of the City of Charlottesville* calls for a review and revision of the City's Regulatory Framework (herein defined as encompassing the Zoning and Subdivision Ordinance, Standards and Design Manual, District and Entrance Corridor Guidelines, Affordable Housing Guidelines and other supporting documents), inclusive of researching and learning from "applicable experiences, policies, procedures, ordinances and plans of other municipalities in Virginia and the United States", to ensure that the City's Regulatory Framework successfully and consistently implements the City's Comprehensive Plan, and

WHEREAS, the Charlottesville City Council tasked the City Manager on February 3, 2014 to develop, fund, coordinate and complete the following for Council review and adoption by June 2015: (1) a Policy and Regulatory Audit leading to code revisions that align with the City's Comprehensive Plan; (2) a Comprehensive Multi-Modal Plan, (with Street Design Standards and a Block Network Plan, herein referred to as the Streets that Work Plan); and (3) a Green Infrastructure Plan.

WHEREAS, the Streets that Work (STW) Plan was appended to the Comprehensive Plan on September 6, 2016 and a Green Infrastructure Plan is underway but has not yet been formally adopted by City Council; and a Policy and Regulatory Audit (leading to regulatory framework revisions that align with our Comprehensive Plan) has not yet been initiated city-wide; and

WHEREAS, the Charlottesville City Council and Planning Commission have undertaken several initiatives to promote the general welfare of our citizens such as the adoption of new zoning for the West Main Street Corridor District and directing staff to implement the zoning recommendations of the Strategic Investment Area (SIA) small area plan;

WHEREAS, the City of Charlottesville is required (Va. Code Sec. 15.2-2230) to update the City's vision, known as the Comprehensive Plan, every five (5) years and the next Comprehensive Plan update is due in 2018.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Charlottesville City Council that the City Manager and his staff, inclusive but not limited to the Office of the City Attorney, the Department of Neighborhood Development Services (NDS), the Office of Economic Development and the Office of Sustainability shall follow the "Work Plan" (attached to with timeline and deliverables) to complete the Regulatory Framework Review and Revision by December 31, 2017, in a manner that aligns with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan update and incorporates other City plans and initiatives and research of best practices from other institutions and localities.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the attached Work Plan and Timeline to complete the Regulatory Framework Review and Revision such that it aligns with and implements the 2018 Comprehensive Plan Update is hereby adopted by City Council on September 6, 2016 with quarterly updates and final deliverables thereafter presented to City Council, following Planning Commission review.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Charlottesville City Council that a strong, coordinated public engagement strategy will be critical to the success of the development and implementation of the 2018 Comprehensive Plan update, and coincident Regulatory Framework Review and Revision and must be developed and executed as soon as possible in keeping with the Work Plan and Timeline.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED by the Charlottesville City Council, that the City Manager and his staff shall further define the additional resources that will be needed to fully execute this Work Plan (such as establishing formal working relationships with the University of Virginia; procuring professional consultants; and/or hiring additional staff well-versed in progressive zoning and code auditing and writing,) on December 19, 2016, the date of the first quarterly report as per the attached Work Plan.

Approved by Council September 6, 2016

Clerk of Council

WORK PLAN (approved by City Council September 6, 2016): to execute the Regulatory Framework Review and Revision such that it aligns with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan Update.

COMPONENTS. The work plan shall consist of three components.

- I. Immediate Action.
 - A. Legal Review.
 - i. Initial review of inconsistencies in the zoning ordinance and legal provisions in need of immediate clarification such as; definition of micro-units and "mixed use"; maximum densities and building heights and how to measure building heights, when a site plan is required; shared parking; and others.
 - ii. Comprehensive and thorough legal review of zoning ordinance contents, to make sure that the ordinance reflects current mandatory requirements of state zoning legislation, both substantively and procedurally (for example, process for review of site plans), and applicable Virginia Supreme Court decisions.
 - iii. Determination of what provisions of the ordinance have become particularly problematic and if they should be amended now, or during the 2018 Comprehensive Plan update. Problematic areas are those where :
 - 1. staff may be making interpretations of the existing regulatory framework in a manner that might not be consistent with Council's expectations;
 - 2. staff, the attorneys, the zoning administrator, and/or the planning commission may have identified specific items in the existing regulatory framework that are not leading to desired outcomes; and
 - staff, the attorneys, the planning commission and stakeholders may have identified specific items in the existing internal review process that have led to unnecessarily long delays in processing development applications.
 - iv. Review and development of supporting materials including but not limited to:
 - 1. provisions of the Standards and Design Manual;
 - 2. Affordable Housing guidelines;
 - 3. illustrations, plant lists, etc., that don't fit well into a published ordinance format, but can have the status of approved administrative policies.
 - B. Implementation of the SIA regulatory changes/ development of a form-based code, and
 - C. Review and update of Standards and Design Manual so it will align with the STW Plan, which is now part of the Comprehensive Plan and;
 - i. facilitate implementation of the STW Comprehensive Plan Addenda and
 - ii. address zoning ordinance issues that relate to the inclusion of new streets and alleys such as block sizes, curb cuts, green infrastructure strategies, others;
 - D. Joint Work-session (WS) with the Planning Commission and City Council (with the PLACE Design Task Force invited to observe) to discuss the above on or by December 19, 2016.
- II. <u>Near Term: 2018 Comprehensive Plan Update</u>. The Comprehensive Plan should guide the "harmonious development of the City." (Ref. Va. Code 15.2-2223(A)). The Update must also provide guidance on how best to amend the Regulatory Framework (inclusive of the zoning ordinance.) To that end:
 - A. The 2018 Comprehensive Plan Update will be completed by March 19, 2018 (with possible 3 month extension);
 - B. Outside resources will be needed to augment staff's work, (to be determined and requested of council on Dec. 19, 2016), for component II;
 - C. NDS and the City Attorney's office will manage the "master documents" to ensure that outside resources focus on substantive issues, and not on document-drafting.
 - D. Joint Work-session (WS) with the Planning Commission and City Council (with the PLACE Design Task Force invited to observe) to discuss the above on or by December 19, 2016.
 - E. Community engagement strategy (CES) readied for Council adoption by Mar. 20, 2017.
- III. <u>Near Term: Regulatory Framework Review and Revision</u>. The Regulatory Framework (inclusive of the zoning ordinance) must effectively implement the updated 2018 Comprehensive Plan. To that end:
 - A. The zoning ordinance review and revision will be coincident with the update of the 2018 Comprehensive Plan, and completed by December 31, 2017;
 - B. Outside resources will be needed to augment staff's work, estimated cost to be refined at a later date, for component III;

- C. NDS and the City Attorney's office will manage the "master documents" to ensure that outside resources focus on substantive issues including but not limited to the following:
 - i. revising the future land use map and
 - ii. auditing and writing new zoning standards for
 - 1. parking;
 - 2. land use,
 - 3. building height, mass and placement,
 - 4. density;
 - 5. housing types;
 - 6. block size and curb cuts,
 - 7. design control and entrance corridor districts, planned unit developments,
 - 8. special use permits and rezoning requests;
 - 9. submittal requirements and review processes,
 - 10. integration with the STW and green infrastructure plans,
 - 11. transportation and traffic;
- D. Joint Work-session (WS) with the Planning Commission and City Council (with the PLACE Design Task Force invited to observe) to discuss the above on or by December 19, 2016.
- E. Community engagement strategy (CES) readied for Council adoption by Mar. 20, 2017.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS. Progress reports will be prepared by NDS staff on a quarterly basis, for the purpose of informing and eliciting feedback from: neighborhood associations, property owners, developers, non-profits, business and industry, University of Virginia, Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority, Planning Commission, BAR, PLACE design task force, and others. They are also intended to inform and elicit guidance from City Council, before specific deliverables are proposed for adoption.

Activity	Duration	Responsible Entity	Quarterly Report 1	Quarterly Report 2	Quarterly Report 3	Quarterly Report 4	Quarterly Report 5	Quarterly Report 6
Component 1: I								
1. A.	Sept. 2016-	City Attorney	12/19/16	3/20/17	6/19/17	e.		
Legal Review.	May 2017		(WS)	6	(final)	na por series o recal		
1.B.	Sept. 2016-	NDS	12/19/16	3/20/17	6/19/17			
Implement SIA code	Oct. 2017	(w/ others)	(WS)		(final)			
1.C.	Sept. 2016-	NDS	12/19/16	3/20/17	6/19/17	9/18/17		
STW integration	Oct. 2017	(w/ others)	(WS)			(final)	0	
Component 2. 2018	Jan. 2017-	NDS	12/19/16	3/20/17	6/19/17	9/18/17	12/18/17	6 /19/18
Comp Plan Update	Dec. 2017	(w/ others)	(WS)	(CES)				(final)
Component 3.	Jan. 2017-	City Attorney,	12/19/16	3/20/17	6/19/17	9/18/17	12/18/17	
Regulatory Revisions	Dec. 2017	NDS (others)	(WS)	(CES)			(final)	

TIMELINE (September 6, 2016 to December 18, 2017-15 months).

NOTE 1: Estimates for additional resources needed to execute this Work Plan will be further refined and presented to Council on Monday, December 19, 2016 as part of the first Quarterly Progress Report.

NOTE 2: The "final" quarterly report also constitutes a final deliverable that requires council action.

NOTE 3: Quarterly Report #6 which is the final deliverable for the Comprehensive Plan Update, may slide 3 months should more community engagement be required.

City of Charlottesville Department of Neighborhood Development Services Memorandum



To: City Council, Planning CommissionFrom: Brian Haluska; Missy CreasyCC: Alex IkefunaDate: October 28, 2016

RE: 2013 Comprehensive Plan Review

On September 6, 2016, City Council directed City staff to implement a work plan to execute the Regulatory Framework so it aligns with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan update. Among those tasks were several dedicated to review of the progress implementing the 2013 Comprehensive Plan, and preliminary work on the scope of the 2018 Comprehensive Plan update.

The purpose of this report is to review staff progress on these requests and present staff recommendations for how to proceed.

The 2013 Comprehensive Plan was an extensive rewrite of the City's Comprehensive Plan. The previous plan was paper-based, and contained a large amount of data that did not relate to the purpose of the document. The 2013 plan moved any documents pertinent to the plan to appendices, and removed any documents that did not support the plan's purpose.

The result was a more efficient plan that was more easily navigated online, and more clearly communicated the City's vision.

2013 Comprehensive Plan Implementation Update

As a first step in the review process, NDS staff coordinated an update of the implementation of the 2013 Comprehensive Plan goals. The spreadsheet and excel files with the updated status reports is attached to this document as Appendix 1.

The update shows that staff has been working on implementation of the 2013 Plan over the past three years, and that while some of the action items have been deemed completed, many of the implementation processes are still ongoing.

2013 Comprehensive Plan Review

Staff has started reviewing the 2013 Comprehensive Plan in order to estimate the amount of work needed to complete the 2018 Comprehensive Plan review. Following the status update noted above, the next step in this process was to review the appendix documents attached to the 2013 plan and determine which documents have been updated since the approval of the plan, which documents are in the process of being updated, and which documents have not changed.

Staff is in the process of reviewing the documents that have not been updated since 2013 for consistency with the City's vision. The intent is to suggest removal of any document that is outdated with no plan for future updates, maintain the documents that inform the plan, and incorporate new and updated documents into the 2018 Comprehensive Plan.

2018 Comprehensive Plan Preview

In preparation for the update of the City's Comprehensive Plan, staff has reviewed the current chapters of the 2013 plan and evaluated how well the chapters reflect the City's vision. Based on this review, staff has a recommended course for the update of the Comprehensive Plan next year.

• Land Use

The land use chapter of the Comprehensive Plan received a large amount of attention in the 2013 re-write, and is still in the process of being implemented through the Small Area Planning process and Regulatory Framework revisions. Staff suggests some modifications to the chapter to make the guidance more prescriptive when used to evaluate potential zoning changes.

• Community Facilities

City staff has indicated that a large portion of the Community Facilities chapter should be re-written, especially in light of facility evaluations that have been ongoing in the Fire and Police Departments. The current chapter was determined to be out of date with regards to educational institutions and public buildings as well.

Parks staff indicated that their portion of this chapter is not in need of anything more than minor revisions.

• Economic Sustainability

Staff would maintain the existing economic goals, but modify some of the objectives in the plan.

• Environment

Staff projects that this chapter would require a moderate amount of work to update the chapter in order to reflect progress over the prior three years. Staff also indicated a desire to expand goals in other chapters to tie into environmental efforts the City has undertaken.

Housing

Staff has extensive comments and proposed revisions for the Housing Chapter that would clarify the intent of the chapter, as well as remove some goals that have been accomplished or studied and rejected.

Transportation

Staff has determined that the Transportation chapter is not in need of major revisions to the goals. The state code requires a Transportation Plan be included in the Comprehensive Plan, and staff suggests compiling the various plans (Streets That Work, Bike/Ped plan/6 Year Plan/SmartScale) that impact the transportation network in the interest of making the information more publicly accessible, and resolving any conflicts between the various documents.

• Historic Preservation and Urban Design

Staff has minor suggested changes for the goals of this chapter, but does not foresee the need for any major rewrites.

• One Community Planning Project

Staff does not suggest major revisions, but minor updates will need to be made to reflect progress since the adoption of the 2013 Comprehensive Plan.

Based on this review of the current Comprehensive Plan, staff recommends the Comprehensive Plan update be a revision process that brings the 2013 Plan up to date. The Community Facilities chapter will receive a re-write, and the Transportation, Land Use and Housing chapters will be edited to contain more prescriptive guidance on their respective topics, as well as removing out-of-date information and objectives. Staff believes that this scope of work can be completed via staff with minimal outside assistance.

Community Engagement

The community engagement process for the Comprehensive Plan needs to scale to the scope of the review the City is undertaking. Staff recommends that Planning Commission develop information sessions to begin to gather public feedback on the current plan, followed by further open house meetings to present the draft of the new plan.

Questions for Discussion

- Is the scope of work proposed above in line with what Commissioners and Councilors have in mind for the Comprehensive Plan review?
- How will the Planning Commission meet the timeline for developing and readying the community engagement strategy for Council adoption in March 2017?

The following 21 pages are not available in a screen reader format but an accessible spread sheet is available at this link

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source		Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
	6 minutes for 80% of the service calls in the City. Take measures to maintain this standard when increased traffic results from growth, tourism, special events and entertainment venues.		Fire Department, City Council		In 2015, the fire department arrived on scene of fire incidents within 6 minutes of dispatch 84% of the time. On EMS incidents, the department arrived on scene within 6 minutes of dispatch 72% of the time. The department will continue to work with ECC to reduce emergency call processing times, unit turnout times , and travel times to achieve a total response time to emergencies that meets or exceeds community expectations and established industry best- practices.		Ongoing
	1.2: Provide supplementary support to the Charlottesville Albemarle Rescue Squad.	Fire Department	Fire Department, City Council		In continuing to provide supplementary support to the Charlottesville Albemarie Rescue Squad, the fire department is licensed by the Virginia Department of Health – Office of Medical Services as an Advanced Life Support agency and supports the community's LMS services system in a first- responder role. The fire department provides supplementary medic staffing through a formal agreement with CARS, Monday through Friday between 7:00 AM and 6:00 PM. The fire department continues to support the CARS-UVA student live-in program intended to provide staffing for rescue squad operations.	Andrew Baxter	Ongoing
	1.3: Encourage every residential unit to have a properly functioning smoke detector outside every sleeping area.	Fire Department	Fire Department, City Council		The fire department continues to promote and administer the free Smoke Alarm installation program for City of Charlottesville residents. In 2016, the department launched the CFD Smoke Alarm App which allows field personnel to capture smoke alarm installation data. This powerful risk reduction tool was developed in collaboration with City IT and recently received national recognition for a creative the impactful application of technology in solving a local problem.	Andrew Baxter	Ongoing
	1.4: Encourage every residential gas customer to have a functioning carbon monoxide unit.	City Council	Fire Department, Public Works, City Council		The fire department does not currently offer carbon monoxide alarms, but encourages their installation in all residences. A collaborative effort to adding these to our free smoke alarm program is slated for 2017.	Andrew Baxter	Ongoing
	1.5: Achieve an Insurance Service Office Class 1 and thus further reduce the City's insurance premium for the Fire Department.	Fire Department	Fire Department, City Council		The department has been designated by the Insurance Services Organization (ISO) as an ISO Class 1 department, one of only six fire departments in the Commonwealth to achieve this classification. ISO Class 1 status reflects excellence in operations, training, communications, water supply, and risk reductior activities and is the result of long-term sustained committment to providing outstanding fiscal support and effective leadership and management.	Andrew Baxter	2017
	1.6: Complete a Facilities Master Plan for the Fire Department to maximize service delivery, energy conservation and safety.	Fire Department	Fire Department, City Council		In 2016, the department completed a fire station location study and facilities needs assessment. Based on the recommendations in this study, the department, working in collabaration with City Facilities, has begun planning for the replacemen of the By-Pass fire station, and renovation of the Ridge St. fire station.		2017
	1.7: Prevent fires before they occur through an aggressive public safety education program and through effective fire code enforcement.	Fire Department	Fire Department, City Council		In 2015, the department completed a five-year strategic plan. Goal 9 of the strategic plan called for the development of a comprehensive approach to analyzing and addressing risk in the City. In 2016, the department implemented a reorganization plan that created the Community Risk Reduction Section to support the reduction of fire and non-fire risks throughout the community.	Andrew Baxter	Ongoing
Emergency Rescue Services	1.1: Resolve the current issues of facility quantity and quality to allow the Emergency department to continue to expand its membership.	Emergency Rescue Services	Emergency Services, City Council		Police efforts in resolving the issues of facility quantity and quality are ongoing as facility quantity and quality are a need and a priority. The fire department has contributed to facility quality and quantity with the completion of the new Fontaine Avenue fire station that incorporates live-in arrangements for rescue squad volunteers as well as accommodations for the staging of some rescue squad vehicles. In 2016, the Fire department formed the EMS Cost Recovery Work Group to develop a long-tem funding strategy that will support the development of the EMS system in the City.		Ongoing
	1.2: Develop a strategy to address the issue of City-wide and County accessibility so that a quick response time can be maintained.	Emergency Rescue Services	Emergency Services, City Council		The issue of deployment for rapid responses and accessibility was addressed in the fire department's community risk assessment and analysis initiative in 2015. Police have noted thi is extremely important to their operations as we The Fire department continues to seek ways to improve EMS system capacity and response capability in the City. In 2016, the Fire department and CARS formally agreed to a set or baseline service delivery performance benchmarks. These standards will allow, for the first time, an accurate analysis of current EMS system performance.	Baxter (Fire), Lieutenant Cheryl Sandridge (Police)	

			mergency Services, City		iscussions have occurred where a revolving schedule		Time Frame ngoing
	effective rescue apparatus replacement schedule to 5 ensure reliable response vehicles and to purchase	iervices 0	Council			Baxter (Fire), Lieutenant Cheryl	
	and implement necessary technology, such as					Sandridge (Police)	
	mobile computers.			v	vork towards this goal.		
					he fire department is working to develop a revised whicle and apparatus replacement schedule and		
					nethodology based on new criteria that will better dentify and predict the time tables for vehicle and		
				a	pparatus replacements. Both Police and Fire discussed		
					his as a means to put a replacement schedule in place, or items that are instrumental in the everyday		
				c	operations of our departments. Things like video cameras for Police, fire apparatus for Fire, and radios		
				f	or all, would be considered and would provide an		
					alternative source of funding to the CIP process. This plan is important, and ongoing. The EMS Cost		
				1	Recovery Work Group is currently in discussions		
					regarding a long-term funding strategy for CARS. This stategy would involve a sustainable revenue source,		
					and would support CARS operational and some capital expenditures. Discussions have included developing a		
					capital equipment replacement fund.		
			F			And an Anna A	
			Emergency Services, City Council, Fire Dept		The feasibility of using alternative firefighting and rescue apparatus will be determined as a part of	Andrew Baxter	Dngoing
	accommodate dense and more compact built			2	the fire department's comprehensive community		
	environments,				risk assessment analysis that will be completed as a part of its fire service accreditation initiative.		
olice Department	Second	Police Department	Police Department, City		Complete - The Jefferson Area Drug Enforcement	Al Thomas	2017
	locations for the Jefferson Area Drug Enforcement Task Force and for the Neighborhood Services		Council		Task Force has found a location that, while is a rental property and subject to change in the		
	Bureau.				future, is currently permanent in nature. The		
					Neighborhood Services Bureau has evolved into the Community Policing Unit. While additional		
					space for many Police operations is a priority, this		
					may be considered complete, as a more up to		
	1	6			date and comprehensive needs request will be submitted.		
	1.2: Purchase and implement needed technology for the Police Department and its operations.	Police Department	Police Department, City Council		Complete - As this is a land based plan, the purchase of technology may not be properly	Al Thomas	Ongoing
	for the Police Department and to operations.		Counter		placed here. While the department needs to		
					move forward with our technicalogical capabilities, we can address that through other		
					means. This can be considered complete.		
olid Waste	1.1: Consider designating several collection stations around the Downtown for daily trash collection	Downtown Merchants	Public Works		Sites for collection were consolidated and are currently functioning quite well.	Judy Mueller	FY 2014
	rather than having collections at multiple individual				currently functioning dute wen.		
	Incations 1.2: Explore opportunities to expand public and	City Council	Public Works		Recycling options were put out to bid and no one	Judy Mueller	Ongoing
	private recycling, composting, and other				bid on composting portion. There are private	Kristel Riddervold	
	innovations for waste management.				composting options for individual customers should they choose to hire a firm at their cost.		
					The lead private composting firm for our		
					community is planning to go out of business by the end of 2016. We are seeking alternatives. The		
					City received a small grant from EPA to pilot a		
					drop off program for collecting compostables at the 2015 Saturday Farmers Market.		
					Subsequently, partner RSWA established a drop		
					off location at the McIntire Recycling Center. 2016 season of the program at the Farmers Market	i l	
					continued to be a success and an FY17 budget		
			1 1				
			[]		request to support a composting program was approved.		
					request to support a composting program was approved.		
Nater and Sewer	1.1: Maintain, repair and replace water lines where	Public Works	Public Works			Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing
	1.1: Maintain, repair and replace water lines where necessary.	Public Works	Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 43 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing
		Public Works	Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing
		Public Works	Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing
	necessary.	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet		
	necessary.				approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed.		
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished				approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet		
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Matar Sustam Farilitae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased		Public Works Public Utilities,		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet		Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished <u>Water System Facilitae Dan</u> 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Suctam Facilitae Dian 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review.	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished <u>Water System Facilitae Dan</u> 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Water Suctam Earlither Plan 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Water Suctam Earlither Plan 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing
Water and Sewer Services	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Water Suctam Earlither Plan 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Flinkhed Watar Svctam Earlitise Dan 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure,	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Sustam Facilitate Rian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount.	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Flinkhed Watar Suctam Earlitise Dan. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Svetam Facilitiae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas.	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Soctam Facilitae Dian 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Svetam Facilitiae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas.	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Suctam Facilitae Dian 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the waterwater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works t	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Suctam Facilitiae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and complete improvement projects tha	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works t	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Swatam Swillias Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works t	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Soctam Facilitae Dian 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works t	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	necessary. 1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar System Facilitiae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater and tevelopment areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarg; the system's capacity, relocating main inset that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system.	Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to uitlize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Soctam Facilitae Dian 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary sewer projects throughout the City.	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan neview process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Soctam Facilitae Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the watewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects tha could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Wrate Surtam Excilitaciants 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects that could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary sewer projects throughout the City. 2.4: Develop and implement a plan to increase the capacity of the 14/15th St. line. There is evidence that this line is currently over-capacity and will be	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow is order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Flinkhed Watar System Savitise Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity early in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects the could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary sewer projects throughout the City. 2.4: Develop and implement a plan to increase the capacity of the 14/15th St. line. There is evidence	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Finished Watar Sustam Excilitation Ban. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects that could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarg the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary sewer projects throughout the City. 2.4: Develop and implement a plan to increase the capacity of the 14/15th St. line. There is evidence that this line is currently over-capacity and will be receiving significant additional flow from recently completed developments (between 2005 and 2007), developments currently under construction	Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works		approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
	1.2: Continue to implement the recommended improvements for capacity for fire protection and redundancy of systems through looping lines from the RWSA Draft Report on the Urban Flinkhed Watar Suctam Excitition Dian. 1.3: Ensure that all applications for increased density are analyzed to discern adequate water capacity carly in the review. 1.4: Identify sources of non-revenue water and reduce the amount. 2.1: Map and inventory the existing infrastructure, assess the condition of these facilities and identify actions that can be taken to improve the condition of the wastewater network, especially the capacity of the network in prime development areas. 2.2: Emphasize the annual maintenance of wastewater facilities and continue to identify and complete improvement projects the could include increasing the size of pipes to enlarge the system's capacity, relocating main lines that were built on private property or building new main lines to extend the system. 2.3: Complete replacement of designated sanitary sewer projects throughout the City. 2.4: Develop and implement a plan to increase the capacity of the 14/15th St. line. There is evidence that this line is currently over-capacity and will be receiving significant additional flow from recently completed developments (between 2005 and	Public Works Public Works	Public Works Public Utilities, Neighborhood Development Services Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works Public Works	\$7-\$10 million	approved. This program is ongoing where 48 projects were prioritized based on need. These projects have been completed. An additional 32 projects have been identified where 4 have been completed. Working with RWSA to ensure City projects meet the needs of the plan outlined in the Report. As part of the site plan review process, it is required that the applicant submit water and sewer capacity needs for development. This program is ongoing and the large meter replacement project is being implemented as par of this program. The City is also beginning to utilize meter technology that captures low flow in order to minimize non-revenue water. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue. As part of the system wide sewer line rehabilitation program, this is ongoing. We continue to evaluate areas where infiltration and inflow is an issue.	Lauren Hilderbrand	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing

opic Area	Action Wording 1.2: Improve the overall aesthetics of park sites	Source Parks and Recreation	Responsible Parties Parks and Recreation	Estimated Cost No cost to	Status Update Ongoing - Numerous maintenance management	Person of Contact Brian Daly	Time Fram Ongoing
			Parks and Recreation Department	establish the	plans have been developed and implemented.	erran eraly	- 16 July
	safety improvements that also include area lighting			plan; but the	Including turf management, invasive species		1
	and trash receptacles.			annual operating costs associated	management, equipment maintenance, equipment operator certification, etc.		1
				with this include	Additionally lifecycle replacement plans for		1
				\$100,000 for equipment,	playgrounds have been 90% completed.		1
				\$200,000 for			
				fleet, \$150,000			
				for amenity replacement			
	1.3: Create resource management plans to support	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	and maintain natural areas and create a new core	Department	Department				
	recreation service in environmental education to teach and educate users on the value of these						
	natural areas *	P 1 1 P 1 P				Brian Daly	Oracian
	1.4: Update recreation amenities such as tennis courts, outdoor basketball courts, the skateboard	Parks and Recreation Department	Parks and Recreation Department	1		Brian Daiy	Ongoing
	park, picnic shelters, sports fields and playgrounds,						
	and refurbish existing restrooms and drinking						
	1.5: When possible, parks should provide a cross	City Council	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	functional benefit for the City's environmental goals.		Department				
	2.1: Add those facilities identified in the updated	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daiy	Ongoing
	Needs Assessment Study.*	Department	Department				
	2.2: Examine the feasibility of creating a regional	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	park authority in conjunction with City/County planning efforts.*	Department	Department				1
	2.3: Encourage acquisition of natural areas,	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation		Many acres of natural areas along creeks have	Brian Daly	Ongoing
	particularly along existing and proposed trails, through developer contributions and fee simple	Department	Department		been acquired which support the existing and growing trail system.		1
	Durchase 2.4: Encourage the acquisition of land that serves a	City Coursell	Parks and Recreation		Many acquistions provide areas for potential	Brian Daly	Ongoing
	2.4: Encourage the acquisition of land that serves a cross functional purpose as parkland/public space	City Council	Department		stormwater management and green	Brian Daiy	Ongoing
	and the development of green infrastructure for			1	infrastructure without impacting the recreational		1
	stormwater management.				use of properties.		
	2.6: Prioritize acquisition of park land.	City Council	Parks and Recreation		A matrix/scoresheet is in place to assist in prioritizing acquisitions along with a man of	Brian Daly	Ongoing
			Department	1	prioritizing acquisitions along with a map of geographic deficiencies to strategically target		1
					acquistions for equity.		1
	2.7: Add additional soccer fields to the parks and	Planning Commission	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	recreation network.*	Planning Commission	Department Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	
	2.8: Add fenced, smaller, flexible fields designed to accommodate multiple recreational uses.	Commission	Parks and Recreation Department			Scient Daly	Ongoing
	3.1: Evaluate the level of productivity of each park	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation		<u> </u>	Brian Daly	Ongoing
	and recreation facility based on cost per acre to	Department	Department			Brian Daiy	Ongoing
	maintain, capacity of use, and cost per experience						
	3.2: Create a Parks and Recreation system wide	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	Master Plan for the City.	Department	Department				
	3.3: Create an updated master plan for each	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	underperforming park.	Department	Department				
	3.4: Implement program changes for all	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation	-		Brian Daly	Ongoing
	underperforming recreation facilities.	Department	Department				
	3.5: Enhance multimodal access to parks.*	Parks and Recreation			Many new entry paths and walkways have been	Brian Daly	Ongoing
		Department	Department		provided into parks for improved multi-modal		
					access. Development of the trail and bike/pedestrain systems will improve the access		
					between parks.		
	3.6: Incorporate best design practices for creating	Parks and Recreation	1001			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	multiple, complimentary uses in urban scale parks while following best practices for the stewardship	Department	Department				
	of the parks' historic resources.						
	4.1: Implement facility standards that support the	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	recreation needs of the community and region.	Department	Department				
	4.2: Establish the appropriate level and role the Cit	y Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	will play in meeting the desired facility standards,	Department	Department				
	and seek the support of other service providers in order to determine their appropriate role in						
	meeting the desired standards.						
	4.3: Communicate the facility standards to users to	Parks and Recreation	Parks and Recreation			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	demonstrate needs and describe the extent to	Department	Department				
	which the City is meeting the standards.						
	4.4: Establish maintenance standards for all park	Parks and Recreation				Brian Daly	Ongoing
	facilities, trails and recreation facilities in the system.	Department	Department				
	4.5: Communicate park maintenance standards to	Parks and Recreation				Brian Daly	Ongoing
	users of parks and recreation facilities.	Department	Department				
	4.6: Include more kinetic and/or creative play	Parks and Recreation				Brian Daly	Ongoing
	modules and equipment.	Department	Department				
	5.1: Fully implement the Bicycle, Pedestrian, and	Neighborhood	Parks and Recreation			Amanda Poncy	Ongoing
	Greenway Plan that has been approved by City Council.	Development Servic and Parks and	s Department				
		Becreation					
	5.2: Encourage land acquisition along trail corrido to ensure permanent use as trail and the ability to		n Parks and Recreation Department		Ongoing - Multiple trail easements and property acquisitions have occurred and are in the works,		Ongoing
	manage land as park space and a green		a sup di Grindille		the majority of which fall along Meadow and		
	infrastructure resource.				Moores Creeks and Pollocks Branch		
							-
	6.1: Ensure that all new trails and trail improvements are designed within the context of	Parks and Recreatio Department	n Parks and Recreation Department		Ongoing - This is done routinely as a matter of smart design and management	Chris Gensic	Ongoing
	surrounding natural systems and urban areas to						
	maximize positive and minimize negative impacts	ic					
	on environmental systems and cultural and histor resources by formalizing natural	-					
	environment-focused trail system guidelines for						
	trail design, trail construction materials and trail maintenance and improvements. Trails should					1	
	avoid large trees and their root zones, steep slope	15					
	and environmentally sensitive areas such as wetlands and use native plants and trees when						
	wetlands and use native plants and trees when restoring disturbed natural areas or creating new						
	trails.						
	6.2: Develop information materials and trail signation that highlight the characteristics of natural	ge Parks and Recreation Department	on Parks and Recreation Department		Hartman Mill sign installed in 2015. Meadow Creek signage in design now.	Chris Gensic	2015
	resources and cultural and historic areas located	Coparament			oreek orbitage in design now.		
	along trail systems in the City 7.1: Utilize GIS mapping to examine the equity or	Parks and Recreation	on Parks and Recreation		Maps are now available which indicate areas	Chris Gensic	Comple
	disparities in place by park and facility types.	Department	Department		served and underserved.	and a consider	a simple
	7.2: Reduce inequities over the next ten years.	Parks and Recreation	on Parks and Recreation		Working on property aquiitions with the intent	of Brian Dalu	Ongoin
					working on property aquaitions with the intent		

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
	7.3: Make existing and future parks and recreation facilities ADA accessible.	Parks and Recreation Department	Parks and Recreation Department		Ongoing - We are working to ensure our parking and access pathways at P&R centers are ADA compliant.	Brian Daly	Ongoing
	8.1: Develop program budgets around program standards.	Parks and Recreation Department	Parks and Recreation Department			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	9.1: Determine the true cost of services for programs and facilities, and create a cost recovery goal for each program.	Parks and Recreation Department	Parks and Recreation Department			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	9.2: Facilities should be designed to produce revenue to offset operating costs.	Parks and Recreation Department	Parks and Recreation Department			Brian Daly	Ongoing
ducational nstitutions	1.1: Procure the necessary funding to complete renovations and improvements that will bring all City schools into ADA compliance.	Neighborhoods	Charlottesville School Board, City Council		All ADA work is complete.	Mike Mollica	FY 2014
	1.2: Complete all needed renovations, repairs and replacement according to Facilities Maintenance Division's system of prioritization.	Neighborhoods	Charlottesville School Board, City Council		ongoing	Lance Stewart	FY 2017
	1.3: Maintain school properties in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding developed in 2013.	City Council	Charlottesville School Board, City Council		ongoing	Lance Stewart	FY 2017
vublic Buildings	1.1: Create and maintain a City-wide map that tracks public facility upgrades, additions and other public infrastructure improvements. These improvements may pertain to sidewalks, stormwater and other public utilities.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services		The Capital Project Viewer http://gisweb.charlottesville.org/CapitalProjectVie wer is a publicly available City-wide map showing recent and planned City-led improvements to infrastructure and etc. A similar map project managed in conjunction with Budget shows longer term plans for investments by the City. Staff is reexamining this second project and looking into the best means to provide this information. A meeting has been set to discuss whether this should remain a standalone project or be incorporated into the Capital Project Viewer		Ongoing

Economy

Inomic 1.1: Work with partners to help entrepreneurs identify locations/ they can successfully start and gre companies.* Inomic 1.2: Further develop partnerships University of Virginia, and more s the Darden School of Business and of the Vice President for Researd Innovation in order to maximize to assistance resources available to entrepreneurs and expand innova Industry in Charlottesville.* Inomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer stainability 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer trep and implement tand us regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses.* Inomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land us regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic Inorder 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and inplement a talent develop and inplement strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ib businesses. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the a culture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu ecoforts ar approprietors in the a culture industry. conomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu ecoforts are appro	row their swith the specifically, hd the Office th and the business rative craity of craitive crait of sanizations ortunities for of DED, Neighborho peolocies and ability of e policies and services (NDS) d expand.* Usinesses, t t skilled program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are; y of tions to OED	egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Cor Ass Cor Un Att 20: Cor Un att 20: Cor En Cor En Cor En Cor En Th Pr No Cor En Th Pr Att Pr Cor Cor Th Pr Cor Cor Th Pr Cor Cor Th Pr Cor Cor Cor Cor Th Pr Cor Cor Cor Th Pr Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Co	he City workshops in partnership with the Division of recurrement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip	Engel Engel Chris Engel Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Hollie Lee/Jason Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Ongoing Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2014 Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing
they can successfully start and grocompanies.* onomic 1.2: Further develop partmerships the Darden School of Business and of the Vice President for Research Innovation in order to maximize tasistance resources available to entrepreneurs and expand innova industry in Charlottesville.* onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer trainability Distribution 1.4: Partner with community orgit to provide relevant training oppostant the to seek opportunities to loc cltu.* onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgit to provide relevant training oppostantup businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing built develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses achieve greater succi professional stotictes will and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with Albemarle Coun ustainability ustainability 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu- economic and workforce develor efforts are apror	row their swith the specifically, hd the Office th and the business rative craity of craitive crait of sanizations ortunities for of DED, Neighborho peolocies and ability of e policies and services (NDS) d expand.* Usinesses, t t skilled program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are; y of tions to OED	egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	the cor Ass Cor Um Atter Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Co	he SIA. Currently exploring new technology to leverage omprehensive real estate information in partnership with City assessor's Office. Iniversity community through networking and direct outreach, ittending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March Ol4. Currently sponsoring 2 interns and an independent study. Ionnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Duarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertaintly about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SDD for its monthly	Chris Engel Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
companies.* J.2: Further develop partnerships tainability University of Virginia, and more s tainability University of Virginia, and more s onomic tainability University of Virginia, and more s onomic tainability transition order to maximize t assistance resources available to onomic tainability the to to excl opportunities to loc onomic tainability to provide relevant training opportanties to loc onomic stainability to provide relevant training opportanties stainability develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail is sites for businesses to locate and onomic stainability develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic stainability develop and implement at alent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic stainability develop charlottesville conomic	s with the specifically, do the Office sh and the business rative rative situations ortunities for parizations ortunities for DED. Neighborhe policies and lability of e policies and lability of e specifical services (NDS) every (NDS) services (NDS) s	egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Cor Ass Cor Un Att 200 Cor ma iLa Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co En Co Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co	omprehensive real estate information in partnership with City sessor's Office. ontinuing efforts to connect with various segments of the niversity community through networking and direct outreach, ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March 014. Currently spensoring 2. Interns and an independent study. Ionnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged kry Publications to develop a proposal for a Labent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to lanch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to Interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on the spone for its monthip	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
tainability University of Virginia, and more s the Darden School of Business and of the Vice President for Research Innovation in order to maximize to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to conomic 1.3: Maintain contact with University stainability 1.4: Partner with community orgits stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu stainability 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent stainability 2.2: Continue business visitation istainability 2.3: Partner with business assist conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist ustainability agencies and local non-profits to ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ustainability ad/or Section 3 certified busin ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW <td>specifically, Commission, OEE And the Office Anad the business and the business araive strategic Plan encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for OED, Neighborh Development lability of expand.* OED, Neighborh Development strategic Plan ts skilled Strategic Plan ts skilled OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* Strategic Plan tance to provide help cass.* OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED</td> <td>egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations</td> <td>Cor Uni Att 202 Cor ma Ulu Ulu Ulu Co En Co Co En Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co</td> <td>ontinuing efforts to connect with various segments of the Iniversity community through networking and direct outreach. ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March 014. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study. fornections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Duarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Entrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWIN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. The DED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SDD for its monthy</td> <td>Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness</td> <td>FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014</td>	specifically, Commission, OEE And the Office Anad the business and the business araive strategic Plan encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for OED, Neighborh Development lability of expand.* OED, Neighborh Development strategic Plan ts skilled Strategic Plan ts skilled OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* Strategic Plan tance to provide help cass.* OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED	egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Cor Uni Att 202 Cor ma Ulu Ulu Ulu Co En Co Co En Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co En Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co En Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co	ontinuing efforts to connect with various segments of the Iniversity community through networking and direct outreach. ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March 014. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study. fornections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Duarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Entrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWIN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. The DED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SDD for its monthy	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
tainability University of Virginia, and more s the Darden School of Business and of the Vice President for Research Innovation in order to maximize to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to assistance resources available to conomic 1.3: Maintain contact with University stainability 1.4: Partner with community orgits stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu stainability 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent stainability 2.2: Continue business visitation istainability 2.3: Partner with business assist conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist ustainability agencies and local non-profits to ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ustainability ad/or Section 3 certified busin ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW <td>specifically, Commission, OEE And the Office Anad the business and the business araive strategic Plan encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for OED, Neighborh Development lability of expand.* OED, Neighborh Development strategic Plan ts skilled Strategic Plan ts skilled OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* Strategic Plan tance to provide help cass.* OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED OED</td> <td>egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations</td> <td>Uni Att Cor Cor Ma Uni Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor En Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor</td> <td>Iniversity community through networking and direct outreach, ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March OIA. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study, ionnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip</td> <td>Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness</td> <td>FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014</td>	specifically, Commission, OEE And the Office Anad the business and the business araive strategic Plan encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for OED, Neighborh Development lability of expand.* OED, Neighborh Development strategic Plan ts skilled Strategic Plan ts skilled OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* Strategic Plan tance to provide help cass.* OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED OED OED OED UP of the provide help cass.* OED	egic Plan OED Virginia (UVA) egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations egic Plan OED, VDS oED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, CVPED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Uni Att Cor Cor Ma Uni Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor En Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor En Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor Cor	Iniversity community through networking and direct outreach, ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March OIA. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study, ionnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
the Darden School of Business and of the Vice President for Research Innovation in order to maximize t assistance resources available to entrepreneurs and expand innova industry in Charlottesville.* onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer Virginia technology groups and en- them to seek opportunities to loc City.* onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgin to provide relevant training oppo- startup businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and institutions conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the and culture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemare Cou- educational institutions ce ensu- educoning and workforce develop charlottesville area. </td <td>and the Office ch and the business rative stative stations often percent Development Development Development Strategic Plan takilled stalled Strategic Plan tance to provide help cess.* Valk certified tops ty of tions to OED</td> <td>egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations Neighborhood lopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED Legic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations</td> <td>Att 2003 Cor ma Cor En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri S Co Co En the Pri S Co Co En the Pri S Co Co En the the Pri S Co Co En the the Pri S Co Co En the the Co Co En the the Co Co Co En the the Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co</td> <td> ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March 024. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study. Connections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advance Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts must be advanced to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. Vo activity CVPED engaged Ivy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to Interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip </td> <td>Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness</td> <td>Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014</td>	and the Office ch and the business rative stative stations often percent Development Development Development Strategic Plan takilled stalled Strategic Plan tance to provide help cess.* Valk certified tops ty of tions to OED	egic Plan OED OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations Neighborhood lopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED Legic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Att 2003 Cor ma Cor En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri No Co En the Pri S Co Co En the Pri S Co Co En the Pri S Co Co En the the Pri S Co Co En the the Pri S Co Co En the the Co Co En the the Co Co Co En the the Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co Co	 ttending UVA seminar on Advanced Manufacturing in March 024. Currently sponsoring 2 Interns and an independent study. Connections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVA Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advance Charlottesville further associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts must be advanced to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. Vo activity CVPED engaged Ivy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to Interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip 	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
of the Vice President for Research Innovation in order to maximize the assistance resources available to entrepreneurs and expand innova- industry in Charlottesville.* onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer- stainability 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer- them to seek opportunities to loc City.* onomic 1.4: Partner with community org; stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu- stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu- develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avails sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu- develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract: professionals to Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic ustainability 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will + businesses achieve greater succi agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will + businesses/proprietors in the ar- conomic conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar- culture industry.* conomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability ustainability 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensu conomic and workforce devela	ch and the business rative Strategic Plan rencourage caste in the ganizations ortunities for OED ue to e policies and lability of d expand.* OED, Neighborh Development Services (NDS) development Services (NDS) usinesses, t skilled OED n program to ur existing OED tance to provide help cess.* Strategic Plan tance to provide help cess.* OED tance to provide help OED tance to provide help OED tance to provide help OED tance to provide help OED tance to provide OED	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	20) Coi ila ila Co En th th Pr Pr No Co En th th So En th En th T T T T S En th T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	014. Currently sponsoring 2 interns and an independent study. onnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Quarterly meeting with UVa Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procument/seling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active Visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SDDC for its monthy	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
Innovation in order to maximize to assistance resources available to entrepreneurs and expand innova industry in Charlottesville.* onomic stainability 1.3: Maintain contact with University internet to seek opportunities to loc City.* onomic stainability 1.4: Partner with community orgi- stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the availi- sites for businesses.* onomic stainability 2.1: In order to retain existing bu- develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and inplement a talent development strategy to attract. professionals to Charlottesville. conomic stainability 2.2: Contlinue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic ustainability 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will i- businesses achieve greater succi ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Section a certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW advestor propriately aligne busincessel/proprietors in the au culture industry.*	the business rative rrative rrativof rrativof services of ganizations ortunities for Ue to policies and lability of d expand.* Usinesses, t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED Strategic Plan Strategic Plan OED OED OED OED OED	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Cor ma Cu iLa Co En Co En Co En Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Co En Co En F Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr Pr	ionnections with various faculty and administrators are naintained. Duarterly meeting with UVa Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presout the availed to CVPED/PVI members, but there is uncertainty about the availed to CVPED/PVI members, but there is trategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has to spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SDD for its monthip	Chris Engel Hollie Lee/Jason Kess Chris Engel Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
entrepreneurs and expand innoval industry in Charlottesville.* onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer Virginia technology groups and entechnology groups and entechnology groups and inplement tails to loc City.* onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgits to provide relevant training oppositantup businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continue develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing build develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will 1 businesses achieve greater succi adjor Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the air culture industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with Albemarie Coun ustainability 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun seconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu- economic and workforce devel- efforts are appropriately aligne business serverutment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.8: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private oppt develop Charlottesville's	rative stime states of the set of	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Co En thi Prr No CV tal pr ab CC CV tal in Th pa ab Ca Cr tal is CC CV tal is CC CV tal is CC CV tal Prr sb CC C T T T Pr sb C C C En thi S C C C En thi S C C C En thi S C C C En thi S C C C C En thi S C C C C En thi S C C C C C En thi S C C C C C C C En thi S C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Quarterly meeting with UVa Licensing and Ventures Group and Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is intersted in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
industry in Charlottesville.* onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Universities to loc City * onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgistal to provide relevant training opposities to loc City * onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgistal to provide relevant training opposities to loc City * onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the availinistes for businesses to locate and onomic stainability 2.1: In order to retain existing builts develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun economic assistance to customers that us technology. conomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver essistance to customers that us technology. conomic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville' broad infrastructure in an effort t	ersity of encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for lue to e policies and lability of e texpand. ² usinesses, t t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess. [*] VaM certified hesses that are ty of tions to OED Strategic Plan Strategic Plan Strategic Plan OED OED OED	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	LiLa Co En Th Pr No Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu	Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procumment/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
onomic 1.3: Maintain contact with Univer Vignia technology groups and en- them to seek opportunities to loc onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgi- stainability 1.4: Partner with community orgi- startup businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu- develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail- sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu- develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract. professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will i- businesses achieve greater succi- registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with harts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/porprietors in the a culture industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with harts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/porprietors in the a culture industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to en- conomic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communicand workforce develor infrastruct	encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for e policies and lability of e policies and lability of e policies and lability of exepond.* Usinesses, t skilled tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	LiLa Co En Th Pr No Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu	Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procumment/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
stainability Virginia technology groups and enthem to seek opportunities to locit onomic 1.4: Partner with community orginater with develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail develop and implement at alent development strategy to attract. professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing but develop and implement at alent development strategy to attract. professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will husinesses achieve greater succiding opportunities that will husinesses achieve greater succiding agencies and local non-profits to the agencies and local non-profits to agencies and local non-profits to the ag	encourage cate in the ganizations ortunities for e policies and lability of e policies and lability of e policies and lability of exepond.* Usinesses, t skilled tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED	OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations lopment ces (NDS) OED, CVPED egic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	LiLa Co En Th Pr No Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu tai pr sb Cc Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu	Lab. Other associated groups such as HackCville as well. Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procumment/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014
them to seek opportunities to loc rue * 1.4: Partner with community orgits to provide relevant training opposation stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continue develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing build develop and implement a talent develop and implement strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses achieve greater succi ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. isonomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify mays to better assist businesses/proprietors in the aid culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun economic and workforce develor efforts are appropriately align to business sereurithment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.8: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastrucure in an effort to er communication paths needed t	crate in the ganizations ortunities for OED ue to e policies and lability of d expand.* OED, Neighborh Development Services (NDS) d expand.* usinesses, t Strategic Plan t tskilled DED n program to ur existing OED tance to provide help cess.* Strategic Plan to provide help tance to provide help OED tance to provide help OED tions to OED	Assistance Organizations Neighborhood Iopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Co En th Prr Nc CV La pr ab CC CV La in Th pa ab Cc CV La in Th pa ab Cc CV La in Th Th pa CV CV La in Th Th pa CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV La in th CV CV CV La in th CV CV CV La in th CV CV CV La in th CV CV CV La in th CV CV CV CV CV La in th CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV CV	Continuing efforts with the Advancing Charlottesville Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Ness Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Ongoing FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
onomic 1.4: Partner with community orgits trainability to provide relevant training opposite stupp businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continudevelop and implement land user regulations that ensure the availisites for businesses to locate and conomic conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing builts of the ensure the availing opposite the availing built develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of out businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will housinesses achieve greater success and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arcufure industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arcufure industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arcufure industry.* conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arcufure industry.* conomic 2.5: Work with Albemarie Coun usta	ortunities for OED, Neighborh ue to OED, Neighborh e policies and Development lability of Strategic Plan usinesses, Strategic Plan t skilled OED n program to OED ur existing OED tance Strategic Plan to provide Strategic Plan help Cess.* VaM certified OED ty of OED tions to OED	Assistance Organizations Neighborhood Iopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	En thh Pro- Cu tal pr ab Cc in TT TT pa ab Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Pa Cc Cu in TT TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu in TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu Cu in Cu in Cu in Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu	Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged by Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Ness Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
stainability to provide relevant training opporstartup businesses.* onomic 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne bustainability conomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be succesful. <td>ortunities for OED, Neighborh ue to OED, Neighborh e policies and Development lability of Strategic Plan usinesses, Strategic Plan t skilled OED n program to OED ur existing OED tance Strategic Plan to provide Strategic Plan help Cess.* VaM certified OED ty of OED tions to OED</td> <td>Assistance Organizations Neighborhood Iopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations</td> <td>En thh Pro- Cu tal pr ab Cc in TT TT pa ab Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Pa Cc Cu in TT TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu in TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu Cu in Cu in Cu in Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu</td> <td>Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged by Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy</td> <td>Ness Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness</td> <td>FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014 Ongoing</td>	ortunities for OED, Neighborh ue to OED, Neighborh e policies and Development lability of Strategic Plan usinesses, Strategic Plan t skilled OED n program to OED ur existing OED tance Strategic Plan to provide Strategic Plan help Cess.* VaM certified OED ty of OED tions to OED	Assistance Organizations Neighborhood Iopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	En thh Pro- Cu tal pr ab Cc in TT TT pa ab Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Cc Cu in TT TT TT Pa Pa Cc Cu in TT TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu in TT Pro- Pro- Cu in Cu Cu in Cu in Cu in Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu in Cu Cu Cu in Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu Cu	Intrepreneurs Program. Co-host annual procurement/selling to the City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged by Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthy	Ness Chris Engel Chris Engel Hollie Lee Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	FY 2013 and Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
startup businesses.* onomic stainability 1.5: Work strategically to continu develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract: professionals to Charlottesville. conomic stainability 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic ustainability 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will if businesses achieve greater succi vand/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* conomic ustainability 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* conomic ustainability 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify assistance to customers that us technology. Economic Sustainability 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.9: Develop than to needed i to be successful.	ue to OED, Neighborh e policies and Development lability of Services (NDS) usinesses, Strategic Plan t skilled OED n program to OED ur existing OED tance Strategic Plan to provide Strategic Plan help CeED usesses that are OED ty of OED	Neighborhood lopment ces (NDS) OED, NDS egic Plan OED, CVPED DED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Autors and an	he City workshops in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management. Vo activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to Interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regulary refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip	Chris Engel Hollie Lee f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
stainability develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic sites for businesses to locate and develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succivations and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the acuture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemare Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develop efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistanability Sustainability 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	e policies and lability of d expand." Services (NDS) d expand." Strategic Plan t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess." VaM certified nesses that are ty of DED	lopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED DED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au Au A	Procurement and Risk Management. No activity CVPED engaged hy Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWIN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthip	Hollie Lee f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
stainability develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic sites for businesses to locate and develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succivations and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the acuture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemare Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develop efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistanability Sustainability 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	e policies and lability of d expand." Services (NDS) d expand." Strategic Plan t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess." VaM certified nesses that are ty of DED	lopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED DED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	CV tai pr ab Cc in Th Tp pa Ai di is S CC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CVPED engaged ky Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthiy	Hollie Lee f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
stainability develop and implement land use regulations that ensure the avail sites for businesses to locate and onomic sites for businesses to locate and develop and implement a talent develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succivations and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the acuture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemare Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develop efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistanability Sustainability 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	e policies and lability of d expand." Services (NDS) d expand." Strategic Plan t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess." VaM certified nesses that are ty of DED	lopment ces (NDS) egic Plan OED, CVPED OED DED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	CV tai pr ab Cc in Th Th pa Ai di is S CC C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CVPED engaged ky Publications to develop a proposal for a talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthiy	Hollie Lee f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Annually FY 2014 Ongoing
sites for businesses to locate and onomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract. professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will I- businesses and local non-profits to training opportunities that will I- businesses and local non-profits to training opportunities that will I- businesses achieve greater succi- agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will I- businesses achieve greater succi- iconomic conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the air culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu- economic and workforce devel- efforts are appropriately aligne business sercultunent and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful.	d expand.* usinesses, t t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED	egic Plan OED, CVPED OED OED tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	tai pr ab Cc in Th pa di is is is cc in Th pa di is is r tr s r r s r r s r r r r r r r r r	talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Ongoing
conomic 2.1: In order to retain existing bu develop and implement a talent develop and implement a develop and implement a talent develop and implement a develop and i	usinesses, t skilled The program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess.* OED OED OED OED OED OED	OED DED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	tai pr ab Cc in Th pa di is is is cc in Th pa di is is r tr s r r s r r s r r r r r r r r r	talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Ongoing
stainability develop and implement a talent development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succivations and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arculture industry.* conomic 2.6: Work with Albemarte Coundition is a culture industry.* conomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliven assistanability sustainability 2.7: Explore methods of deliven assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	t skilled n program to ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED	OED DED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	tai pr ab Cc in Th pa di is is is cc in Th pa di is is r tr s r r s r r s r r r r r r r r r	talent recruitment branding strategy. A draft has been presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	Ongoing
development strategy to attract professionals to Charlottesville. conomic stainability 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic ustainability 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses achieve greater succivational address and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses achieve greater succivational address and local non-profits to training opportunities that will ibusinesses achieve greater succivational address of the successful area. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organization identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizational institutions to ensuse economic and workforce develor efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and retem Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful.	t skilled In program to Ur existing tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Arrian about the second	presented to CVPED/PWN members, but there is uncertainty about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to Interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
conomic 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will I- businesses achieve greater succi- training opportunities that will I- businesses achieve greater succi- ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the air culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu- economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately aligne business servitiment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful.	n program to ur existing OED tance balance Strategic Plan belp cess.* OED VaM certified Plan presses that are by of OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	ACC	about the availability of resources to launch the strategy. Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
conomic statinability 2.2: Continue business visitation regularly assess the health of ou businesses. conomic statinability 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will i- businesses achieve greater succi- vision and the second second second second sustainability conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic ustainability 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the an culture industry.* conomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Art di is control con	Conversations are also being had with UVA, which is interested in doing something similar from a trailing spouses perspective. The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	A. di is CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC CC	The OED has also spoken with Tom Tom about potential partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	f Jason Ness Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	Ai di is r C C C C C C S S S S S S S S S S S S S	partnership opportunities. Active visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	A. di is C. C. C. C. C. C. C. R. S. S. P. P.	Active Visitation program continues to interact with a variety of different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	di Jis Pi C C C C C C S S S S S S S	different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	di Jis Pi C C C C C C S S S S S S S	different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	di Jis Pi C C C C C S S S S S S S	different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
ustainability regularly assess the health of ou conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devek efforts are appropriately align business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication patts needed to to be successful.	tance to provide help cess.* VaM certified esses that are ty of OED OED	tegic Plan OED, Local Business Assistance Organizations	di Jis Pi C C C C C S S S S S S S	different business focusing on access to capital, workforce issues, and maintaining a business friendly environment. The OED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Hollie Lee/Jason Ness	
conomic 2.3: Partner with business assist agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi- businesses achieve greater succi- conomic conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar- culture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar- culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess that are ty of tions to OED	Assistance Organizations	TT P C C C C C R T S S S S S S	The DED partners with community business assistance providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Ness	Ongoing
ustainability agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati ustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arc culture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun ustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develo efforts are appropriately align businesser/propriately align eulture industry.* iconomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. develop Charlottesville's broad Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad businessiding businessed for the assistance to customers that us technology. economication paths needed to be successful.	to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess that are ty of tions to OED	Assistance Organizations	pi Ci Ci Si ai P	providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Ness	Ongoing
ustainability agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati ustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arc culture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun ustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develo efforts are appropriately align businesser/propriately align eulture industry.* iconomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. develop Charlottesville's broad Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad businessiding businessed for the assistance to customers that us technology. economication paths needed to be successful.	to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess that are ty of tions to OED	Assistance Organizations	pi Ci Ci Si ai P	providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Ness	Ongoing
ustainability agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati ustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arc culture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun ustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develo efforts are appropriately align businesser/propriately align eulture industry.* iconomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. develop Charlottesville's broad Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad businessiding businessed for the assistance to customers that us technology. economication paths needed to be successful.	to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess that are ty of tions to OED	Assistance Organizations	pi Ci Ci Si ai P	providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Ness	Ongoing
ustainability agencies and local non-profits to training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succi conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW ad/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati ustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arc culture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun ustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develo efforts are appropriately align businesser/propriately align eulture industry.* iconomic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. develop Charlottesville's broad Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad businessiding businessed for the assistance to customers that us technology. economication paths needed to be successful.	to provide help cess.* VaM certified cess that are ty of tions to OED	Assistance Organizations	pi Ci Ci Si ai P	providers such as the Small Business Development Center, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly	Ness	
training opportunities that will businesses achieve greater succe conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City charlottesville. Charlottesville. identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarie Coun ustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce develue efforts are appropriately aligner charlottesville area. Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to ensu economication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	help cess.* VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED		C C re st ai P	Chamber of Commerce, and the Community Investment Collaborative to offer training on entrepreneurship. OED staff regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly		
conomic 2.4: Increase the number of SW and/or Section 3 certified busin registered vendors with the City Charlottesville. conomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.5: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensue conomic and workforce develowed forts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to ersu communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Develop and implement a	VaM certified nesses that are ty of tions to OED		re St ai p	regularly refer entrepreneurs to the SBDC for its monthly		
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED		st ai p	and the second		
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED		a p			1
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED		p	starting a business classes and present at Chamber meetings and events on relevant business topics. Staff recently		
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED		u	presented to CIC students on business licensing when starting		
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED			up a business in the City.		
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED		1			
ustainability and/or Section 3 certified businer egistered vendors with the City Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors in the arculture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune educational institutions to ensuse/proprietors during and workforce develone efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful.	nesses that are cy of tions to OED	OED, Division of		The OED offers one-on-one consulting with businesses in order	r Hollie Lee/Jason	Ongoing
Charlottesville. iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ai culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensue economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligned business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to e successful. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to e successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	tions to OED	Procurement & Risk		to help them learn about procurement and selling to the	Ness	CUROUR
iconomic 2.5: Partner with arts organizati identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the ar culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a		Management, NDS ~		government. Part of this includes assistance with vendor		
iustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the au culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a		Section 3		registration, SWaM certification, and Section 3 certification. A		
iustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the au culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a				workshop on selling to the City is held annually in partnership with the Division of Procurement and Risk Management.		
iustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the au culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a				with the Division of Procurement and Max Montegement.		
iustainability identify ways to better assist businesses/proprietors in the au culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a		OED, Piedmont Council	P	Participated in the "Create Charlottesville" cultural plan. OED	Jason Ness	Ongoing
culture industry.* iconomic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coune iustalnability educational institutions to ensus economic and workforce develop efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver Sustainability assistance to customers that us Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to ar communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a		for the Arts (PCA)		staff serve on the Tom Tom Founders Festival Advisory Board		
Economic 2.6: Work with Albemarle Coun educational Institutions to ensu economic and workforce develue efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and Implement a	arts and			which promotes a variety of art platforms. OED staff also served on review panel for recent arts coordination		
iustainability educational institutions to ensu economic and workforce devel- efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reten Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to a communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				applications		
economic and workforce developed efforts are appropriately aligned business recruitment and reter Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic Sustainability Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				OED staff serve on PVCC's Workforce Advisory Council, the	Hollie Lee	Ongoing
efforts are appropriately aligne business recruitment and reter Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a		PVCC, UVA		Piedmont Workforce Network, and the Central VA Partnership for Economic Development. All entities are discussing this topi		
Charlottesville area. Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				at a regional level and how the groups can collaborate on this		
Economic 2.7: Explore methods of deliver assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	ntion in the			effort. Also, the OED is currently working with Albemarle		
Sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				County as it develops its workforce development strategy for		
Sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				the coming years. The City recently signed an MOU with the County in order to expand opportunities for partnerships		
Sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				around education and workforce development.		
Sustainability assistance to customers that us technology. Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a						
Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a		D OED		Have begun using social media platforms. Currently exploring		FY 2014
Economic 2.8: Explore public/private opp develop Charlottesviile's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	ise the latest			open data' concept as a means for inclusion and transparency	y.	
Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				Worked with IT Department to display, in a user-friendly manner, business data and demographics electronically		
Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				through the City's website. Oeddatatool.charlottesville.org		
Sustainability develop Charlottesville's broad infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a						
infrastructure in an effort to er communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a	partunities to OED	D OED		Access to significant high speed connectivity is available	Chris Engel	FY 2014
communication paths needed to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				throughout the city. In 2014, a new provider began enhancing	IB	
to be successful. Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a				residential and business access and offering lower pricing.		
Economic 2.9: Develop and implement a						
	marketing OED	D DED		Plans to update OED and DJC marketing materials in 2017. In	Hollie Lee/Jason	Annually
	er and the factor of the second			Plans to update OED and DJC marketing materials in 2017. In the process of revamping the OED's monthly electronic	Ness	Aunually
about the products and service	ces offered by	Į		newsletter to incorporate more and better use of social medi-		
the City of Charlottesville Offic						
Development.						
Economic 3.1: Continue efforts to redeve		ategic Plan OED		The project is complete and fully occupied with 500+	Chris Engel	FY 2013 ar
Sustainability former Martha Jefferson Hosp nearby properties.*				employees and 40 residential units.		2014
Economic 3.2: Continue efforts to facilita				Hillsdale Drive Extended project is underway with completion	n Chris Engel	Ongoing
Sustainability development in the Hillsdale D	pital site and ate commercial Strategic Plan	rategic Plan OED		expected in 2017. A new hotel has been added and new		
	pital site and ate commercial Strategic Plan	ategic Plan OED	1 '	grocery store has been permitted and will be under		
Economic 3.3: Encourage the developme	pital site and ate commercial Strategic Plan Drive area.			Ongoing as opportunities arise. Recent conversations have	Chris Engel	Ongoing
Sustainability key commercial corridors and sites (such as West Main Stree	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Hent of the City's Planning	anning OED, NDS		been held with property owners in many corridors.		
sites (such as West Main Stree Avenue and Cherry Avenue).*	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's d surrounding Commission,					
	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Strategic Plan Drive area. Planning Surrounding Commission, I	anning OED, NDS				
Economic 3.4: Proactively participate in Sustainability development studies such as t	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Strategic Plan Planning d surrounding commission, i t	anning OED, NDS immission, OED		Currently participating in the West Main St implementation	Chris Engel	Ongoing
Sustainability development studies such as t Plans, particularly as they rela	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Strategic Plan Strategic Plan Planning d surrounding et, Preston planning and City Council, (anning OED, NDS		team and the SIA implementation team.		
development opportunities in	ate commercial ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's d surrounding commission, i planning and the Small Area	anning OED, NDS immission, OED		NC7		
throughout the City.*	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's d surrounding et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic Strategic Plan Commission, i Commission, i C	anning OED, NDS immission, OED				
Economic 3.5: Coordinate efforts with in	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's d surrounding et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic Strategic Plan Commission, i Commission, i C	anning OED, NDS immission, OED			Chris Engel	Ongoing
Sustainability external stakeholders to devel	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Strategic Plan Planning det, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas	anning OED, NDS immission, OED		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are		
implement strategic investme	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to aconomic n strategic areas Internal and elop and City Council, of City City City City City City City City	anning OED, NDS Immission, OED OED, NDS			E.	
Economic 3.6: Align zoning ordinances to	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to aconomic n strategic areas Internal and elop and City Council, of City City City City City City City City	anning OED, NDS Immission, OED OED, NDS		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are		FY 2014
Sustainability economic activity in new area	pital site and sate commercial Drive area. Lent of the City's surrounding et, Preston * planning and the Small Area ate to aconomic n strategic areas Internal and elop and ent area plans to facilitate OED, NDS	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are	Chris Engel	1
conversion of the second secon	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. Lent of the City's d surrounding d surrounding et, Preston the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas Internal and clop and ent area plans to facilitate as of DED, NDS	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are underway.	Chris Engel	
commercial opportunity ident updated future land use map.	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. ent of the City's surrounding et, Preston aplanning and the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas Internal and elop and ent area plans to facilitate as of tifed in the	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are underway.	Chris Engel	
updated future land use map.	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. strategic Plan d surrounding d surrounding t, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas Internal and elop and ent area plans to facilitate as of thified in the ,*	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ED, NDS NDS, OED		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are underway. Code audit is underway.		
updated future land use map. Economic 3.7: Work to ensure that new	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. Lent of the City's d surrounding et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas to facilitate as of the final city Council, (City Council, (City Council, (City Council, (Distribution) City Council, (Distribution) City Council, (Distribution) Distribution Distribution City Council, (Distribution) Distribution Distribut	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ED, NDS NDS, OED		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are underway. Code audit is underway. Recent activity in creating a valet parking ordinance for the o	city Chris Engel	FY 2014 a
updated future land use map.	pital site and ate commercial Drive area. Lent of the City's d surrounding et, Preston planning and the Small Area ate to economic n strategic areas to facilitate as of the final city Council, (City Council, (City Council, (City Council, (Distribution) City Council, (Distribution) City Council, (Distribution) Distribution Distribution City Council, (Distribution) Distribution Distribut	anning OED, NDS immission, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ty Council, OED OED, NDS ED, NDS NDS, OED		Implementation efforts with respect to the SIA area are underway. Code audit is underway.	city Chris Engel	FY 2014 a Ongoing

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Contact Person	Time Frame
:onomic ıstalnability	3.8: Explore appropriate incentives for development projects with significant economic impact, with particular emphasis on target industries and those industries that directly address the need for more career ladder job opportunities that will help move City residents towards self-sufficiency (e.g., light manufacturing, semi-skilled trades, etc.). *	ity Council, OED C)ED		A VJIP Match program was created in 2014 to better leverage the impact of this popular state incentive. Also successful in 2014 in securing a state AFID grant for a growing local business that uses Virginia produce. The GO Hire program was created in 2015 to provide assistance In hiring and training city residents at city businesses.	Chris Engel	FY 2014
conomic ustainability	4.1: Actively participate in the development S of a community based Cultural Arts Plan that seeks to leverage our existing cultural assets.*	trategic Plan C	JED, PCA		The CACVB has and will continue to work closely with Piedmont Council for the Arts on applicable areas of the Cultural Plan where tourism and/or product development (such as festivals & cultural events) have commonality. The CACVB has previously provided financial support to PCA leading up to and including the Cultural Plan. Further, the CACVB will collaborate with PCA and other arts organizations that are interested in leveraging support for the Arts, locally.	Chris Engel/Kurt Burkhart	FY 2013 and FY 2014
conomic ustainability		Commission	Charlottesville Albemarle Convention & Visitors Bureau (CACVB), OED, Albemarle County		The CACVB continues to collaborate with the Jefferson School African American Heritage Center and, when applicable, provides sponsorship support to the Center to promote local African American heritage. Additionally, the CACVB has provided support to the Festival of cultures and Cville Pride, furthering its embrace of diversity. The CACVB continues collaborating with local enterprises in the greater Charlottesville area that produce agricultural products that attract out-of-area visitors for experiential opportunities (this also aligns with Albemarle County's Economic Vitality Plan).	Kurt Burkhart	Ongoing
conomic Sustainability	4.3: Seek out opportunities for public-private partnerships in the provision of infrastructure that supports the tourism industry.	OED	OED		City is currently working to put PPEA guidelines in place that will allow additional public private partnership opportunities. CACVB is considering a resolution to support exploring a market study for a conference center.	Chris Engel	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	4.4: Explore ways of creating recreational access rautes to our community's heritage and cultural sites to enhance their efforts on Charlottesville's economy.	Commission	NDS, CAT, Tourism Partners (e.g., Monticello, UVA, etc.)		No activity	Chris Engel	Undetermined
Economic Sustainability	as new development occurs, with particular attention to parking needs along the West Main corridor		NDS, OED		West Main St analysis completed in 2014. Downtown area parking study completed in 2015. Parking implementation plan is now underway.	Chris Engel	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	5.2: Partner with University of Virginia and other adjacent property owners for continued implementation of the West Main Street Plan		NDS, OED, UVA		West Main Street Implementation team is meeting monthly with the consultant team to refine the concept and develop schematic plans.	Chris Engel	FY 2013
Economic Sustainability Economic	5.3: Monitor the need for development of a Water Street parking lot and coordinate with adjacent CPC lot development on Water Street	Strategic Plan	NDS, DED		The city owned lot on Water St is under contract following a lengthy public process and selection of developer.	Chris Engel	FY 2013 and FY 2014
Economic Sustainability	5.4: Complete feasibility study on developing a Market District in the City Market's current site and finalize a long term solution to the location of the Market.*	OED, Parks & Recreation	OED, Parks & Recreation		Market Study was completed in July 2013, Follow-up RFP to solicit private sector responses completed in 2014. Long term lease approved by council for new market location in 2015. Construction expected to begin in 2017.	Chris Engel	Completion by 2015
Economic Sustainability	5.5: Leverage the growing demand for locally-sourced products by encouraging business creation and expansion downtown, and, more specifically, at the City Market.	Planning Commission, OED	OED, Parks & Recreation		Continue to work with City Market staff to keep businesses informed about resources and business expansion opportunities.	Jason Ness	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	5.6: Continue to encourage private sector developers to implement plans from the commercial corridor study.	Planning Commission, OED	OED, NDS		Ongoing as opportunities arise. Recent conversations held with property owners near Barracks and Emmett, Preston Avenue, Cherry Avenue and High Street.	n Chris Engel	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	5.7: Evaluate the effects of mixed-use development and changing demographics on the downtown area and continue to support and maintain the Downtown Mall as the economic and cultural hub of the City.	Planning Commission	NDS, OED		Significant efforts to explore the creation of BID occurred in 2014 and it has been tabled for lack of business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues.	Chris Engel/Jason Ness	FY 2015
Economic Sustainability	6.1: Explore programs for City of Charlottesville youth that will expose them to the principles of financial literacy, economics, and entrepreneurship.	Planning Commission, Office of Economic Development (OED)	Charlottesville City Schools (CCS), Charlottesville-Albemarke Technical Education Center (CATEC), Community Attention,		In partnership with Computers4Klds, the OED continues to annually sponsor C4K's youth entrepreneurship camp, which takes place for one week each summer.	Jason Ness	Annually
Economic Sustainability	6.2: Provide support for educational programs that will prepare City students for 21st century jobs in our area's target industries.*	Planning Commission, OED	CCS, CATEC, Piedmont Virginia Community College (PVCC), DED		Working with the Black Male Achievement's Circle of Brotherhood initiative to get young men introduced to the technology and skilled trades industries. After completing the six-month long mentoring/training program, students will hav the opportunity to complete a GO training program (estimate timeframe early spring 2017).		FY 2017
Economic Sustainability	6.3: Develop educational programs/training that coincide with target industries (i.e., Biosciences and Medical Devices, Information Technology and Defense & Security, Business & Financial Services, and Health Services and Arts, Design, Sports & Media) to ensure that the local workforce has the qualifications needed to find employment within these industries.*	OED	OED, Central Virginia Partnership for Economi Development (CVPED), Virginia Workforce Center – Charlottesville (WFC), PVCC	c	Continue to offer Growing Opportunity (GO) job-driven workforce development training programs that train City residents for jobs in high-demand. The first GO program, GO Driver, was piloted in October 2014. Since this time, the OED and DJC have administered 10 GO training programs (5 GO Drivers, 15 OO Office, 2 GO Electrics, 1 GO CAR, and 1 GO Clean). To date, 81 City residents have successfully graduated from these programs.	Holiie Lee	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.4: Explore programs/initiatives that offer skilled trades training for City residents. Nurture and expand employment opportunities within this industry.*	City Council, Planning Commission, OED	CCS, CATEC, PVCC, OED, Charlottesville Department of Social Services (CDSS), Piedmont Workforce Network (PWN), WFC, CVPED		Continue to offer GO job-driven workforce development training programs that focus on the skilled trades. As of 2016, two GO Electric cohorts have been run in partnership with Design Electric in order to train City residents to become field electrical helpers. There are plans to hold a GO program for Circle of Brotherhood participants interested in skilled trades early spring 2017. Students will begin a general skilled trades course in January 2017 at CATEC.	in	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.5: Partner with local workforce service providers to offer retraining opportunities for City residents in order to increase their chances of gaining employment in new and emerging industries.	City Council, Planning Commission, DED	CDSS, WFC, PVCC, OED		The OED works with service providers and employer partners to offer training opportunities targeted at low-income City residents. Through GO programs, individuals are trained/retrained with skills in high demand jobs that pay a s sufficient wage. Through GO Hire, City residents can also be retrained/trained up as incumbent workers in their current jobs in partnership with area City businesses.		Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.6: In collaboration with workforce development agencies in the area, provide recruitment events/activities (e.g., job first, conferences, etc.) that connect employers with potential employees of all ages and ski levels.	OED	OED, CDSS, Local Workforce Developmer Agencies	ıt	In May 2016, the OED held its annual Charlottesville Community Job Fair. One hundred employers and 1,100 job seekers attended the event. Targeted hiring events and effor were also coordinated throughout the year for employers su as; Ting, Adams & Garth, Virginia Staffing Choice, and Sth Street Station (Wegmans, AC Moore, Panera, Timbervood, a Field & Stream). Through the OED and DLC, candidate screen and referral is also done for area employers seeking qualified workforce. Additionally, the DIC sponsored the Tom Tom Tex Mixer in September 2016 in order to broaden its candidate pool and enhance partnerships with employers in the IT industry.	th nd ing	Ongoing

Economy

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Contact Person	Time Frame
Economic Sustainability		CD55, Community Attention, OED	CDSS, Community Attention, Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT), OED, Local Workforce Development Agencies		Many projects are currently being planned/developed/implemented to address barriers to employment: Examples include the GO Ride bus pass program, which offers free bus passes to City residents seeking employment; vouchers for GED classes through TJACE; scholarships for childcare assistance through the United Way, etc.	Hollie Lee	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.8: Develop a formal partnership with the Workforce Center—Charlottesville by establishing a downtown satellite workforce center to ensure that City residents have access to training opportunities and resources that will help them meet local employers' workforce needs.	City Council, DED	OED		The Downtown Job Center (DJC), a satellite of the Virginia Workforce Center, opened in August 2014 in the lower level of the Jefferson Madison Regional Library. The DJC has two full- time staff who provide direct employment services (e.g., job search, resume writing, mock interviewing, etc.) and assist with GO training programs. Since opening two years ago, the DJC has served over 3,000 people.	Hollie Lee	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.9: Work with recipients of Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF) who are participants in the Virginia Initiative for Employment not Welfare (VIEW) program by offering training and recruitment opportunities that will help them better achieve self-sufficiency.*	Strategic Plan, CDSS	CDSS		The average wage 1/13 was \$8.46/hour; in 1/14 the average wage was \$8.70/hour. In 1/13 49% of the TANF caseload was working; in 1/14 58% of the TANF caseload was working. The 3- month retention rate remained steady at 66% for both years. The average wage for FY 2014/15 was \$8.96 and FY 2015/16 was \$9.09/hour; The 3-month retention rate increased from 66% in 2014 to 77% in FY 2015/16 (state target is 75%).	Keliy Logan	Ongoing
Economic Sustainability	6.10: Accept the final report of the Workforce Development Strategic Action Team, "Growing Opportunity; A Path to Self-Sufficiency in Charlottesville" and adopt its comprehensive workforce development action plan as a framework for City-wide policy to facilitate economic prosperity for all City residents.	City Council, CDSS, Community Attention, OED	CDSS, Community Attention, OED		For the past three years, a lot of progress has been made towards the recommendations in the Growing Opportunity report, most notably, the opening of the Downtown Job Center and development and implementation of the GO job-driven workforce development training programs. OED and DIC staff will continue to develop and implement initiatives that align with the recommendations made in the report.	Hollie Lee	Ongoing

Environmental Sustainability

Topic Area ban Landscape	Action Wording 1.1: Develop a Rivanna River Corridor Plan In Pl	Source No	Responsible Parties i eighborhood	Estimated Cost	Status Update ollowing approval of the Comprehensive Plan, a Rivanna River planning		Time Frame TBD once resources levels are approved and
d Habitat	conjunction with Albemarle County and other Co watershed localities.*	ommission D	evelopment Services, vanna River Basin	2	roup was established with representatives from the City, County and ommunity. The planning group met for 2 years where it was tasked with		allocated from City and County. Committee made a stazed set of recommendations to
nancement	watersnet rotainies.	C	ommittee, University of	r.	aviewing data and established, with TJPDC assistance, a proposal for		City and County for cooperative planning use
		Vi	rginia, Albemarle County		noving forward. That proposal has been provided to the City Council and oard of Supervisors for consideration.		and preservation of the R!vanna River. County's Community Development
							Department currently working with Board to determine priority of effort; TJPDC presenter to the Charlottesville Planning Commission i October.
	1.2: Continue collaboration and cooperation 2	007 P	ublic Works, Parks and		Ingoing - many acres of riverfront and creek valley lands have been	Kristel Riddervold,	
	with Rivanna Watershed stakeholders, C	omprehensive R	ecreation, Neighborhood evelopment Services			Brian Daly	
	Virginia, residents, businesses, developers and community groups focusing on watershed and stormwater management.		Evelopment Services				
	1.3: Participate in and partner with the P		leighborhood		ollowing approval of the 2013 Comprehensive Plan, a Rivanna River	Missy Creasy, Kristel Riddervold,	Ongoing- Current goal is to keep the state sanctioned-RRBC in good standing until
	appropriate organizations and community	P	evelopment Services, arks and Recreation,		ind community. The committee met for 2 years where it was tasked with	Brian Daly	permanent resources are identified to grow
	groups, on planning, assessment, education and outreach efforts related to the Rivanna	P	ublic Works	,	eviewing data and established, with TJPDC assistance, a proposal for moving forward. A kayak/cance business has set up on the Rivanna River		the organization within its mission limits. FY17 funding requests made through the
	River, its corridor and watershed.				and efforts to connect trails continue. The Rivanna River Basin Commission (RRBC) was authorized via the General Assembly and		TJPDC were not approved by City and Count (Note: Fluvanna and Greene County did
					astablished in 2007. This regional organization is tasked with ecommending Rivanna River watershed enhancement strategies. RRBC		approve). RRBC will submit FY18 funding requests at the same level (\$10,500 for all
					s now housed at the TJPDC and has prioritized hosting an annual educational and advocacy conference on the Rivanna River.		four local governments - Charlottesville \$1,337, Albemarle \$6,210, Fluvanna \$1,897, Greene \$1,056).
			leighborhood		This would be a consideration for any project occurring this area as part	Missy Creasy,	Ongoing
	recreational uses along the Rivanna River (adequately protects water quality,	F	Development Services, Parks and Recreation, Public Works		of the 100-foot vegetated stream buffers that were designated on the Rivanna River in 2005 as well as the latest stormwater management regulations adopted in 2014	Kristel Riddervold, Brian Daly	
		Planning F	Parks and Recreation, Neighborhood			Brian Daly	Ongoing
	water and lands, manage stormwater, provide shading and absorb CO2.*		Development Services				
	2.2: Expand and protect the overall tree		Parks and Recreation,		Updated urban tree canopy analysis completed in 2015 based on 2014	Brian Daly	Ongoing
	neighborhoods in an effort to achieve		Neighborhood Development Services		aerial. Subsequent green infrastructure planning and analysis work is building on that dataset and refining possible planting areas. Tree plantin		
	American Forest canopy recommendations (urban: 25%, suburban: 50% and center				and land acquisition to protect forest canopy is ongoing.		
	business zones: 15%).* 2.3: Develop methods, including financial	2007	Neighborhood		The stormwater utility's incentive program (managed by TJSWCD)	Dan Sweet	Ongoing
	incentives, to support retaining and increasing		Development Services		includes support for trees an private properties as part of several urban stormwater practices .		
			Parks and Recreation		Creation of a wildlife management plan is scheduled in the next few year	Brian Oaly	FY 2013- FY 2014
			Neighborhood Development Services,		The City supports parkland acquisitions in stream corridors. The City is in the process of conducting a Gi5-based green infrastructure planning and	Missy Creasy, Kristel Riddervold,	Ongoing Deliverables to be available by ear 2017
	improve water quality and wildlife and bird habitat	Plan	Public Works, Parks and Recreation		analysis to better explore and identify opportunities to enhance natural conditions	Brian Daly	
	3.3: Provide additional habitat corridors and implement natural habitat improvements.	Comprehensive	Neighborhood Development Services,		Habitat improvements included as part of the Meadow Creek Stream restoration project and Azalea Park wetland facility (including bat boxes)	Kristel Riddervold, Brian Daly	Ongoing
			Public Works, Parks and Recreation		Acquisitions of land is allowing for landscape, forestry, and stream work to improve habitats.		
					A 2016 stormwater retrofit project at the lower parking lot of CHS involved the removal of a portion of the paved surface and conversion o	F	
					that area to a vegetated filter strip that functions both as a stormwater management feature as well as an enhancement to the natural area alor	e	
	3.4: Promote and participate in programs to	2007	Public Works, Parks and		a tributary of Schenks Branch. The TJSWCD holds open-space easements to protect and enhance water	Brian Daly, Kristel	Ongoing
	establish conservation or open space easements of forested stream-side lands to	Comprehensive Plan	Recreation		quality. The District has been focusing its efforts on securing riparlan easements to preserve forested buffers along waterways. All easements	Riddervold	
	ensure permanent protection. 3.5: improve stream and vegetated buffer	2007	Public Martin Darks and		held by the TJSWCD contribute to the protection of water. Park land acquicition efforts in right puffers continue.	Daine Data Kristal	
	conditions to increase wildlife and aquatic	2007 Comprehensive	Public Works, Parks and Recreation		The Meadow Creek Restoration goals were directly related to this objective and the project involves ongoing monitoring and supplementa	Brian Daly, Kristel Riddervold	Ongoing
	habitat, groundwater recharge and stream base flow, decrease sedimentation and improve environmental aesthetics.*	Plan			plantings to achieve project success. Other stream restoration opportunities have been identified and will be pursued when feasible. Work is done on other creeks as available.		
	3.6: Reduce loss of open waterways and	2007	Public Works,		This may be an initiative that is more effectively reviewed and monitore	d Kristel Riddervold	Ongoing
	habitats by daylighting piped streams when possible and discouraging additional	Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services		through the site plan review process. A suggestions was also made to develop a map showing the appropriate locations. Our office can offer		
	underground piping of city streams.				comment to this effect through the internal staff review meetings. Then are limited other ways to accomplish this,	•	
	3.7: Increase public stewardship of city lands and habitats through showcase projects and	2007 Comprehensive	Public Works, Parks and Recreation		Recent project includes Azalea Park wetland. There is planned work wit the Rivanna Conservation Society on Moore's Creek efforts in 2014.	h Brian Daly, Kristel Riddervold	Ongoing
	education.	Plan			Several recent water quality and water resources improvement projects have occurred and include: construction of a pervious asphalt parking k		
					at the City's Human Services office, the rehabilitation of a bioretention facility at Venable Elementary School, the CHS parking lot project		
					(conversion from conventional asphalt to permeable pavers with a portion of the lot converted to a vegetated filter strip with compost		
					amended soils and native vegetation), and the removal of abandoned bridge abutments from Moores Creek.		
	3.8: Plant and promote use of regionally	Planning	Parks and Recreation,		As stated on the NDS website , the City encourages the use of regionally		Ongoing
	adaptive native and drought tolerant plants with reference to the regionally specific	Commission	Public Works, Neighborhood		grown native species, provides a link to a native plants database. The Tr Commission provided an updated Master Tree List (including shrubs) in	ee Kristel Riddervold Brian Daly, John	
	native plants database.*		Development Services		October 2016 that differentiates between Indigenous and non-invasive, exotic species.		
Water Resources	4.1: Implement the Stormwater Utility	City Council, Public	Public Works		In addition to the Stormwater Utility Ordinance, the Water Protection	Marty Silman, Da	n Ongoing
Protection	Ordinance and the Water Resources Protection Program (WRPP) to meet a range	Warks		1	Ordinance was updated, effective July 1, 2014. This includes changes to the Stormwater Ordinance and the Erosion Sediment Control Ordinance	Sweet, Kristel	
	of water resources goals and challenges, including regulatory compliance, stormwater				The update incorporated items to implement the Virginia Stormwater Management Program as directed by the Department of Environmenta		
	Infrastructure maintenance and rehabilitation, drainage system				Quality. The ESS ordinance was also updated at this time to provide additional clarity and bring it more in line with State requirements. Th		
	improvements, strategic planning and federa and state-mandated water quality	1			City also continues to perform annual inspections on stormwater facilities, both private and public, throughout the city. City staff works		
1	protections required as part of the Chesapeake Bay Total Maximum Daily Load				with owners to bring their facilities into compliance if deficiencies are noted.		
	(TMDL).						
	4.2: Develop a system of credits that reduce the amount of the stormwater utility fee for		c Public Works		The stormwater utility credit resolution and policy documents were approved by Council on 12/16/2013. The credit manual is available on	Dan Sweet, Krist the Riddervold	ei Completa
	any property owner who installs and/or maintains facilities, techniques or programs				WRPP webpage. The credit program provides a partial waiver of the stormwater utility fee for property owners who implement stormwate		
	that measurably reduce stormwater flow or pollutant loadings, as well as an incentives				management facilities that achieve permanent reductions in runoff an poliutants. The incentives program has been established through a		
1	program to promote smaller scale practices that improve a property's management of				Memorandum of Agreement with the Thomas Jefferson Soil and Wate Conservation District. The incentives program provides a one time cos		
	stormwater.				share for property owners who implement voluntary water quality stewardship projects.		
			Neighborhood		The stormwater utility provides a stable funding source for the	Dan Sweet	FY-2014 FY-2024
	4.3: Assess infrastructure and prioritize	2007		1	Stormwater durity provides a stable funding source for the Stormwater Conveyance System Rehabilitation Program. The 13+ mile City owned and operated clay and metal stormwater pipes are evaluat	s of	
	4.3: Assess infrastructure and prioritize solutions for the repair, upgrade and improvement of the City's stormwater	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Development Services, Public Works			ed	
	solutions for the repair, upgrade and improvement of the City's stormwater infrastructure, utilizing green infrastructure	Comprehensive Plan			and rehabilitated. This effort is anticipated to be completed by 2024. (Ver	
	solutions for the repair, upgrade and improvement of the City's stormwater	Comprehensive Plan				over s ity	
	solutions for the repair, upgrade and improvement of the City's stormwater infrastructure, utilizing green infrastructure when advisable. Establish an ongoing program for inspections, operation and	Comprehensive Plan			and rehabilitated. This effort is anticipated to be completed by 2024, 0 7 miles of pipes have been rehabilitated since 2010 with almost 5 mile rehabilitated under the Stormwater Utility fund starting in 2014. The c	over s ity 16.	
	solutions for the repair, upgrade and improvement of the City's stormwater infrastructure, utilizing green infrastructure when advisable. Establish an ongoing program for inspections, operation and	Comprehensive Plan			and rehabilitated. This effort is anticipated to be completed by 2024. 7 miles of pipes have been rehabilitated since 2020 with almost 5 mile rehabilitated under the Stormwater Utility fund starting in 2014. The c wide Water Resources Master Plan is scheduled to be completed in 22 A water quality capital improvement plan is included which prioritizes	ity 16. Ves	

Environmental Sustainability

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
Topic Area 4.		1007	Responsible Parties	Catimeted Cost	The Neighborhood Drainage Program (NDP) is live and active. Many	Marty Silman/ Dan	
su m id	ich as flooding and drainage problems that	Comprehensive [Development Services, Public Works		small drainage issues are resolved yearly through this program. Larger "city wide" drainage problems are tracked separately from the NDP projects. Funding is available in FY2017 and PV2018 through the Stomwater Utility for "major capital drainage improvements." The city wide Water Recourses Master Flants is scheduled to be completed in 2016. A drainage capital improvement pian (CPI) is included which prioritizes frow drainage copital improvement pian (CPI) is included which prioritizes	Sweet	
					determination of how the "major capital drainage improvements" funds will be used. However, there is no current funding source to address these issues. The projected 5 year plan for the Stormwater Utility includes major drainage improvements in PTJ2 and PTJ8. Public Works and NDS will work together to develop a more detailed plan for implamentation of the major drainage improvements component of the stormwater utility. Public Works and NDS is working together to develop a more detailed plan for implementation of the major drainage improvements component of the stormwater utility.		
r •	unoff impacts from sites that lack adequate	Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhaad Development Services, Public Works		Accomplished in part by establishment of the credit and incentive program as described in Item 4.2, the Scornwater Utility Fee provides a financial incentive to remove or reduce impervious surface. The water quality capital improvement plan included in the city wide Water Resources Master Plan described in Item 4.3 prioritizes stormwater retrofits that treat impervious area on developed properties	Dan Sweet	Ongoing
r S f	5: Etamine feasibility of sustainable multipla storm water management facilities such as rain gardens to facilitate higher loac-to-area ratios (FAR) on urban lots, satisfuilarly in outgaleant to target zones such as entrance corridors. ⁹	Public Works	Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works		These opportunities will be considered through the city wide Water Resources Master Plan development process. The ipainning process, launched in August 2015, consists of expiral planning for drainage and water quality improvements throughout the city. Projects may address regulatory requirements as well as water quality stewardship. Initial project lists have been evaluated, prioritization ranking criteria has been established, estability evaluations have been completed, and conceptual design plans and planning level cost estimates are under development. The initial master planning effort is scheduled for and of calendar year 2016 completion. The water quality Capital Improvement plan that is included in the city wide Water Resources Master Plan (described in item 4.3) prioritizes municipal stormwater management facilities.	Dan Sweet	Ongoing
1	4.7: Update the subdivision ordinance and standards and design manual to allow for greater design flexibility that encourages tree protection and pervious surfaces.*	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works		This project is underway. Staff is preparing a scope for the update to the Standards and Design Manual (SADM). It is anticipated that all tree guidance will be placed in the SADM.	Missy Creasy, Doug Ehman, Marty Silman	Ongoing
	4.8: Provide technical assistance and educational outreach regarding water quality and land management practices for homeowners and businesses *	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Public Works		This is being provided in conjunction with the stormwater utility's incentive program (managed by TISWCD) as well as in partnership with the education/outreach efforts conducted by the Rivanna Stormwater Education Barmarshin	Dan Sweet, Dan Frisbee	Ongoing
	4.9: Identify for nemediation, areas along the Rivanna River, Moorés Cresk, Madadow Creak and their tributaries that have particularly serious streambank erosion.	City Council	Public Works		Streambank erosion along a portion of Moores Creek in vicinity of Azale Park was determined to be a restoration candidate and grant funding to support the project has been pursued. Other segments of city streams have also been identified as potential candidates for stream restoration through the Water Resources Master Plan (see Objective 4.6). Funding for those projects is 180. The water gualty Capital improvement Plan Included in the city vide Water Resources Master Plan described in item 4.3 Includes several stream restoration projects that address streambank ecolon. Staff protinely evolutes streambank ecolon at the reguest of property owners. These evaluations have identified at least one streambank erosion remediation project slated for implementation in 2017.	Frisbee, Kristel Riddervold	Ongoing
Sustainable Development, Resource Efficiency, Waste Reduction, and Climate Pertocetion	5.1: As appropriate, create policy and financial incentives to encourage increased building and site performance.*	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Economic Development		To be reviewed as part of the regulatory framework project.	Missy Creasy	Ongoing
	6.1: Reduce energy demand and increase energy efficiency community-while by an average of 100% by 2050 (using a taseline yet of 2000): support and collaborate with local energy efficiency partners and stakaholders (such as the Local Energy Alliance Program (LEAP)).*	Charlottesville Emissions Baseline r Report	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services		Efforts to reduce contrumity-wide energy demand continue. An interim goal to reduce community-wide energy demand by approximately 10% has been set for IY 2053, moving towards the long-term goal set for IY 2050, Reduction have been seen community-wide in the Transportatis sector (13.5% reduction of GHG emission, as calculated from VMT, between 2000-2011). The City continues to collaborate with LEAP on initiatives and programs in the community almed at a chieving amission reductions and has entered a funded program services agreement to he support those efforts. Other initiatives aimed to reduce emissions include supporting bike/per initiatives and promoting renewable energy production. Within City Facilities: Aggressive energy management and energy efficiency programs had admantic impact on existing building stock, a continue to do so. However, the addition of several new building, has resulted in net annual increases in recent foal years. Those building, fiscal year, include: Juvenile & Oamestic Relations Gour (P10), Onergr (P11), Carver Rec Center (F11), Fontaine Fire Station (F14).	IP 1 1 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	Ongoing. As of 2011, municipal buildings an operations have achieved an energy reduction of 25.5%. Efforts to reduce community-wide energy demand by 30% w cominue. An intarim goal to reduce community-wide energy demand has been set for FY 2035, long-term goal set for FY 2050.
	6.2: Pursue and promote cleaner sources of electrical energy (a.g., renewable energy strategies).*	Planning Commission	Fublic Works		A dedicated webpage (www.charlottesville.org/citypolar) shares system information and performance data for municipally owned solar arrays. One of the theme is the onion ColfGreen Mba cautures solar energy systems with the intent of visually demonstrating the number and distribution of both public and private systems throughout the city. The Charlottesville Commercial Clean Energy Lan Program, provided through, partnership with the City, LEAP, and the UVA Community Credit Union continu to provide financing for Charlottesville husins sets to Instill receivable energy systems and include nergy efficiency measures. This program was updated in 2056 to functions as a Interest rate reduction program. The PVIS.16, and T2OP includest funding for a multi-year program of expandit solar installations on City properties. By December 2016, 258W of generating spacity with here here installed to the shaft program systems and in the set on trightshob abuildings. With incal partner LEAP three rounds of Solaria Charlottesville have been offic alore 2014 providing limited time, buck purchasing opportunities to residers to califare the system installation. The Green Noof (vegetative or solar) reduced permit fee is available for resider properties (www.charlottesville.cg/geremin.etitics) and awareness and use the solar equipment tax credit is growing.	es red tial	
	6.3: Reduce vehicle-related emissions throu increased fuel efficiency, reduced vehicle miles traveled, fleet downsizing, anti-idling, efforts and use of alternative fuels (e.g., compressed natural ges, biodiese), or elect vehicle technology).*	Comprehensive Plan	Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Neighborhoo Developmant Services	d	City was involved in a DOE-funded R&D project involving Level II and fast charging stations for 3 electric vehicles introduced into the munic fleet. In Nov 2013, City Council approved a mini-grant program to support a publically-accessible EV (electric vehicle) charging network in Charlottesville lowworkantowellike.org/city/EV/netowrk). Several successful applications have been received.	ipal Susan Elliott	d, Ongoing

Environmental Sustainability

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Partles	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
		City Council	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services.			Kristel Riddervold, Susan Elliott	Ongoing, GHG inventory report conducted wery 3-5 years. The max GHG Emissions Report Update is schedule to be completed in 2017. The Georgetown University Energy Prize began in 2014, will conclude in 2017, and will include energy data from 2013-2018. Initiatives and energy management within City buildings and the community are pursue in an ongoing manner.

Historic Preservation

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source		stimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
F	I.1: Emphasize the importance of public buildings, 5 public spaces, and other public improvements as opportunities to promote a sense of place and a welcoming environment for residents and visitors.	,	City Council/ Neighborhood Development Services		PLACE Task Force has been appointed to help implement this task. NDS staff is studying Form Based Code. Other initiatives included completion of John Warner Parkway; West Main Street Planning; Vinggar Hill Park Planning; Wayfinding Signage	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
4	1.2: Promote Charlottesville's diverse architectural and cultural heritage by recognizing, respecting, and enhancing the distinct characteristics of each neighborhood.	1	City Council/ Neighborhood Development Services		Contraction and Contraction	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	1.3: Facilitate development of nodes of density and vitality in the City's Mixed Use Corridors, and encourage vitality, pedestrian movement, and visual interest throughout the City.	1	Neighborhood Development Services through zoning and plan review		PLACE Task Force has been appointed to help implement this task. NDS staff is studying Form Based Code. Additional examples include West Main Street Planning; SIA Planning; Small Area Plans	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	1.4: Develop pedestrian-friendly environments in Charlottesville that connect neighborhoods to community facilities, to commercial areas and employment centers, and that connect neighborhoods to each other, to promote a healthic community.		Neighborhood Development Services through plan review and CIP		Ongoing sidewalk, trail and crosswalk improvements	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
			Art in Place/Neighborhood Development Services		The Art-in Place program is ongoing. NDS is working with Landmark Hotel owner to continue to incorporate art .	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	1.6: Encourage the incorporation of meaningful public spaces, defined as being available to the general public, into urban design efforts.		Parks Department and Neighborhood Development Services		PLACE Task Force has been appointed to help implement this task, NDS staff is studying Form Based Code. Other examples include West Main Street planning; SIA Planning;	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	and installations at all scales.	Commission	City Council/ Neighborhood Development Services		PLACE Task Force has been appointed to help implement this task. NDS staff is studying Form Based Code. Other examples include John Warner Parkway; Belmont Bridge Planning; City parks improvements	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
DUCATION ROGRAMS FOR ISTORIC ESOURCES	2.1: Continue to improve the City's ongoing education program to notify property owners and potential property owners that their property is situated in a Historic Preservation & Architectural Design Control (ADC) District, or Historic Conservation (CV) District, or is designated as an Individually Protected Property (IPP).	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Education Program Action	Neighborhood Development Services		Postcards sent annually to property owners reminding them of the historic designation.	Mary Joy Scala	Annual
	2.2: Continue to support the Charlottesville Historic Resources Committee's efforts to promote understanding and appreciation of local historic resources	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Education Program Action	Neighborhood Development Services		The Charlottesville Historic Resources Committee (HRC) is supported through the annual budget process.	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	2.3: Continue to interpret historic resources to the community through markers, publications, events and other means. Strive to include the narratives and resources of underrepresented groups and areas significant in our local history. Coordinate this interpretation of historic resources with City Improvement projects and other City initiatives.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Education Program Action	Historic Resources Committee		The HRC is currently working on markers for Court Square. In addition the following have been provided: Markers for The Corner, Tonsle House, & the three City cemeteries; Facilitation of DOZ initiative; Reprinted walking tour brochure 2014; pedestrian signs in historic districts; bus poster series.	1	Ongoing
	2.4: Continue to support Preservation Pledmont and its partners in the Pledmont Area Preservation Alliance (PAPA) in efforts to coordinate communication among local, regional, and state presentions	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Education Program Action	Neighborhood Development Services and others		PAPA is supported through NDS staff time for their two annual meetings and Preservation Piedmont activities and tours; also preservation Virginia conference planning	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	25: Continue to support participation of staff and elected and appointed officials in regional and statewide preservation and design educational opportunities.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services and others		Preservation mailing list exceeds 200 names including City officials; BAR is encouraged to attend annual training; preservation staff coordinates additional opportunities	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
NCENTIVES AND TOOLS FOR HISTORIC PRESERVATION	3.1: Continue to disseminate information to property owners regarding federal and state rehabilitation tax incentives, including Virginia's rehabilitation tax credit program.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Incentives and Tools Action	Neighborhood Development Services and others		Links to VDHR tax credit program are provided on the City's web site. New National Register designations and historic surveys (such as Fry's Spring and West Main Street districts) provide an opportunity to raise public awareness	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	3.2: Pursue National Register and Virginia Landmarks Register status for all future local histori districts.	2007 Comprehensive C Plan – Local Protection Action	Neighborhood Development Services		The National and State Register designation is complete for the Fry's Spring Neighborhood. Staff is requesting CIP funding to add National Register Districts on West Main, Rugby Rd, 14th &15th Streets; North Belmont.	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	3.3: Continue the Planning Commission's and Board of Architectural Review's annual awards that may include recognition of exceptional Entrance Corridc designs and the best examples of preservation and design in the community, especially in ADC Districts	Plan — Incentives and r Tools Action	Neighborhood Development Services		BAR awards in December 2015	Mary Joy Scala	Аплиаі
	3.4: Provide technical assistance to property owner and/or provide referrals to other sources of information regarding architectural, historical or financial questions.	s 2007 Comprehensive Plan – Incentives and Tools Action	Neighbarhood Development Services		Links to information is provided on the City's web site. Staff provides referrals to DHR for ta credit information, and to online sources such as NPS Preservation Briefs.		Ongoing
INVENTORY OF HISTORIC RESOURCES	4.1: Work with the following neighborhoods to develop interest and participation in documentatic of neighborhood buildings and history through architectural and historic surveys: 10th & Page, Starr Hill, and North Belmont.	2007 Comprehensive n Plan – Inventory Action /1994 Historic Resources Plan	Neighborhood Development Services		The North Belmont survey is complete (2016); CIP funding has been requested to survey Star Hill and 10th & Page. Staff Hill has requested survey.		Within 5 years
	4.2: Continue to identify and survey additional significant, individual properties located outside historic districts. In addition to historic buildings, consider significant buildings from the recent past (less than 50 years old), structures such as sculptures, landscapes such as public spaces and cemeteries, and archaeological sites.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Inventory Action /BAR, Preservation Pledmont	Neighborhood Development Services		Clark School was identified as a potential IPP but was opposed by the School Board in 2013	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	4.3: Encourage developers contemplating land-disturbing activities in areas likely to reveal knowledge about our past to undertake archaeological studies prior to development. Help identify financial incentives or funding sources for such studies.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services		William Taylor Plaza and West Main Street ha archaeological assessments performed.	d Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	4.4: Conduct additional survey work as needed to reevaluate existing ADC district boundaries. 4.5: Survey and evaluate all City-owned property,	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Inventory Action Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services Neighborhood		CIP funding has been requested to re-survey Downtown and the North Downtown areas. City properties are surveyed as part of larger	Mary Joy Scala Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
NEIGHBORHOOD CONSERVATION	Including schools and parks, for historic and desig significance and integrity. 5.1: Monitor the effectiveness of the Conservation District as an alternative, more flexible type of loc historic district in designated neighborhoods. Monitoring techniques may include resident surve	n Staff al	Neighborhood Development Services Neighborhood Development Services		City properties are surveyed as part of larger projects, such as the North Belmont Survey th included Clark School, BAR is currently discussing updates to the ordinance.		Ongoing
	and tracking demolition permits. 5.2: Recognize and respect cultural values and human resources, as well as built resources within the City's older neighborhoods.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Neighborhood Conservation Action	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing

Historic Preservation

Topic Area	use and flexibility of design in targeted areas to allow for more vibrancy and creative reuse of existing buildings	Source Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services and others	stimated Cost			Time Frame Ongoing
	5.4: Study the urban forms in historic neighborhoods and consider allowing similar design	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services and			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	standards in new neighborhoods. 5.5: Provide property owners with information on historic rehabilitations, financial incentives, and context-sensitive design.	Planning Commission	others Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
CAL PROTECTION HISTORIC SOURCES	All searchistre and the searchist of the	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Local Protection Action	Neighborhood Development Services		Rugby Road was designated a historic conservation district in 2014; Woolen Mills Village is currently under consideration.	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	6.2: On a regular basis, consider additional properties outside existing ADC Districts for designation as individually Protected Properties, based on architectural and historic survey results.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Local Protection Action	Neighborhood Development Services		No current activity	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	6.3: Consider including resources from the more recent past (less than 50 years old) as Individually Protected Properties, especially those of significant architectural value and those that are becoming rare surviving examples of their type or period of construction.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Local Protection Action	Neighborhood Development Services		West Main Street Guidelines were amended 2013 to include Mel's Diner as a contributing structure in the West Main Street District.	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	6.4: Consider amending the existing ordinance to address protection of archaeological resources.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Local Protection Action	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	6.5: Designate Maplewood, Oakwood, and Daughters of Zion Cemeteries as ADC districts to ensure their protection and maintenance.	BAR/ Neighborhoods/ Historic Resources Committee	Neighborhood Development Services		Maplewood is currently designated historic conservation district.	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	6.6: Continue to protect the environs of our World Heritage Site, the Lawn of the University of Virginia.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	6.7: Consider portions of the Woolen Mills neighborhood for Historic Conservation District designation.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services		Rezoning is pending.	Mary Joy Scala	within 5 years
OMPREHENSIVE IPPROACH TO RESERVATION AN JRBAN DESIGN	7.1: Facilitate periodic meetings with Board of Architectural Review (BAR), City Council, Entrance	Staff	Neighborhood Development Services		July 2013 Worksession with BAR and PLACE re: West Main Streetscape, murals, tents. September 2014 joint meeting with BAR, CC, PC, PLACE re: Code Audit	Mary Joy Scala	Annual
	7.2: Consider the effects of decisions on historic resources by all public decision-making bodies.	2007 Comprehensive Plan – Comprehensive Approach Action	Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.3: Evaluate transportation decisions for their effects on historic districts, such as the Ridge Street District, and on Individually Protected Properties.	2007 Comprehensive Plan - Comprehensive Approach Action	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.4: Evaluate zoning map districts and amendments to the zoning map, including PUD's, for their consistency with preservation goals, and impacts of the historic character of City neighborhoods.	Plan - Comprehensive	Neighborhood Development Services/BAR/Planning Commission		This was done as part of the West Main Street rezonings - West Main East	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.5: Review the historic preservation plan, historic district ordinance, entrance corridor ordinance and design guidelines every five years to ensure that goals for preservation and compatible new construction are being addressed.	2007 Comprehensive Plan - Comprehensive Approach Action	Neighborhood Development Services		Code audit underway; ADC and Historic Conservation District Guidelines reviews beginning.	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	7.6: Encourage sustainable and green building designs as complementary goals to historic preservation.	2007 Comprehensive Plan - Comprehensive Approach Action	BAR/Neighborhood Development Services		BAR has approved several installations of solar panels in ADC districts.	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.7: Coordinate with other City programs, such as affordable housing initiatives, to encourage preservation and rehabilitation of historic resources, including low income housing more tha SQuares rold	2007 Comprehensive Plan - Comprehensive Approach Action	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.8: Coordinate with the Public Works and Parks Departments regarding maintenance and construction that would affect historic features of the City's neighborhoods. Where possible, maintai and repair granite curbs, retaining walls, distinctive paving patterns and other features instead of	2 8 3 0 00000	BAR/Neighborhood Development Services/ Public Works/Parks			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.9: Adopt a policy of applying the Secretary of the Interior Standards for Historic Rehabilitation for al City-owned property more than 50 years old, and apply appropriate preservation technologies in all additions and alterations, while also pursuing sustainable and energy conservation goals.	Plan - Comprehensive Approach Action/	Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	7.10: Investigate the feasibility of protecting an unobstructed sightline, as shown on the attached map, between World Heritage Sites Monticello, located in Albemarie County, and the Lawn at the University of Virteinia	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	7.11: Encourage retaining and replenishing shade trees, particularly large trees where possible, in all neighborhoods as we strive to make the City more walkable	Planning Commission	Tree Commission, Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
ENTRANCE CORRIDORS	8.1: Emphasize placemaking elements and examin opportunities to create destinations.		Neighborhood Development Services		West Main Street; Vinegar Hill Park, SIA, Lee Park are opportunities	Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	8.2: Encourage site designs that consider building arrangements, uses, natural features, and landscaping that contribute to a sense of place an character that is unique to Charlottesville.	Guidelines/ Planning d Commission	Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	8.3: Ensure that new development, including franchise development, complements the City's character and respects those qualities that distinguish the City's built environment	Staff/Adopted Guidelines	Neighborhood Development Services and others		Ongoing, especially along Entrance Corridors	Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	8.4: Use street trees, landscaping, and pedestrian routes to provide shade, enclosure and accessibil in streetscapes.		Neighborhood Development Services and others	I		Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	B.S: Protect and enhance access routes to our community's World Heritage Sites, the University Virginia and Monticello, to recognize their significance as cultural and economic assets of th local heritage industry.		Neighborhood Development Services and others			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	8.6: Consider the designation of additional street such as Ridge-McIntire, East Market Street and Meade Avenue, as Entrance Corridor districts.	s, Planning Commission and staff (Ridge- McIntire)	Neighborhood Development Services/Planning Commission			Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	8.7: When appropriate, coordinate the City's Entrance Corridor Design Guidelines with Albema County's Design Guidelines. Encourage continuity land use, design, and pedestrian orientation between contiguous corridors in the City and					Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years

Historic Preservation

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
SUSTAINABLE RE-USE	9.1: Develop an inventory of underutilized properties within City limits and develop strategies (such as rezoning, rehabilitation, and development incentives) that will move these properties back into productive uses that will support increased commercial or residential uses.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	9.2: Collaborate with local organizations to steward the movement of underutilized properties back into productive and sustainable uses. As appropriate, create policy and financial incentives to encourage this process.		Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Within 5 years
	9.3: Encourage adaptive re-use of historic buildings as a strategy for historic preservation.	Staff	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing
	9.4: Support the rehabilitation of low income owner-occupied housing for energy efficiency and preservation of neighborhood character.	Staff	Neighborhood Development Services			Mary Joy Scala	Ongoing

Testadata	A size Manding	Fauna	Personcible Partian	ctinusted Cast	Century Dandata	Person of Contact	Time Frame
	Downtown to Elliot between Avon and Ridge; Woolen Mills; West Main/Ridge McIntire;	Source Source: 2007 Comprehensive Plan, 2013 Comprehensive Plan	Responsible Parties E Parties Responsible: Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission	stimated Cost	implementation is underway. In 2016, the Planning Commission prioritized the Cherry Avenue area for a small area plan and is awaiting the allocation of resources. The MPO has requested funding from VDOT to implement planning efforts in the Hydraulic/29 area. Smart Scale transportation funding has been awarded for a streetscape project at Lexington and High as well as projects on Fontaine Avenue and Emmet Street. Staff provided these materials to the Planning	Alex Ikefuna, Missy	
	Plan as well as a planning process that is both consistent and can be molded to the unique character of each area.	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council		Commission for review in 2015. Using those materials, staff was asked to put together data sheets on some of the potential small areas to use on the tours held in Summer 2016 of priority	Creasy	
and Use		2013 Comprehensive Plan	Parties Responsible: Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council		The Planning Commission set criteria and established the top 3 priority areas in 2015. Following that, they did further review including walking tours of each of the 3 areas. Cherry Avenue area was chosen as their top priority. Resources will need to be allocated to	Alex Ikefuna, Missy Creasy	Ongoing
and Use	1.4: Create a map showing the Small Area Plans in context with the entire City.	2013 Comprehensive	Parties Responsible: Neighborhood		Complete ,	Missy Creasy, J. Herndon & Bart	Complete
and Use	2.1: When considering changes to land use regulations, respect nearby residential areas.	Plan 2007 Comprehensive Plan, 2013	Development Services Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City		This consideration is provided in applications and zoning requests.	Pfautz Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Land Use	2.2: Encourage small businesses that enhance existing neighborhoods and employment centers.	Comprehensive Plan Source: 2013 Comprehensive Plan	Council Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Economic		The ACE program was created in 2014 to assist city based entrepreneurs and existing businesses with their growth. Approximately 36 have been served.	Chris Engel	Ongoing
Land Use	2.3: Enhance pedestrian connections between residences, commercial centers, public facilities and amenities and green spaces.*	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Development Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and Recreation		Ongoing. Addressed through site plan process. The Bike/ped Plan identified the next round of sidewalk construction projects with objective criteria that addressed these connections. In addition, there has been a handful of new trail easements exabilished and acquisition of more park properties that are helping to build this system. Most of this effort is focused on Moore's Creek, 250 bypass, and Pollock Branch this year.	Amanda Poncy, Chris Gensic	Ongoing
Land Use	2.4: Enhance the role of schools and parks by expanding the community use of these places.	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and		Park renovations and improvements are always aimed at making parks more useful within the communities they serve.	Brian Daly	Ongoing
Land Use	2.5: Expand the network of small, vibrant public spaces, particularly in areas that are identified for higher intensity uses and/or potential higher	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Perreation Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and Recreation, School Board		Continue to look for opportunities with each	Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Land Use	density. 3.1: Respect natural resources and sensitive environmental areas, including designated flood plain areas, rivers and streams.*	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and Recreation		submitted application. The City has been doing stream cleanups and invasive plant removal on existing public lands, and acquiring lands in the floodplain and stream valleys as parkland.	Chris Gensic	Ongoing
Land Use	3.2: Enhance existing neighborhood commercial centers and create opportunities for others in area: where they will enhance adjacent residential areas Provide opportunities for nodes of activity to develop, particularly along mixed-use corridors.	5	Neighliarhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council		Ongoing - The SIA plan provides for this and it is anticipated that zoning review in these areas will lead to this type of development long term.	Missy Creasy	
Land Use	3.3: Increase opportunities for employment center and diverse employment opportunities, particulary for targeted industries and businesses.		Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Economic Development			Chris Engel	Ongoing
Land Use	3.4: Increase both passive and active recreational opportunities for Charlottesville residents.	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Development Parties Responsible: Neightorhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks			Brian Daly	Ongoing
Land Use	4.1: Coordinate with Albemarle County and other regional stakeholders to create a link between the City's pedestrian infrastructure and Monticello.*	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and Recreation		This is included in the Long Range Transportation Plan. The City is coordinating easements and lar acquisitions to further this project. It will probably be at least year 2021 until completion, funding is aligned.	d Chris Gensic	Ongoing
Land Use	4.2: Work with regional partners to drain and implement a plan that better utilizes and protects the Rivanna River as an environmental, recreational and economic amenity. *	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council, Parks and Recreation		funding is aligned. removing adoption or the comp pran, the city and County requested the PDC staff a multifaceted committee to determine next step: for this project. The committee met for 2 years and ultimately provided a proposal for moving forward to the City and County. Allocation of resources is the next step toward implementation.		Ongoing
Land Use	4.3: Coordinate with the University of Virginia to take advantage of opportunities that arise from an potential future expansion of the University and in particular the University Health System.		Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council	y.	The University Health system is currently in the process of constructing a new Emergency Facilit to the hospital. The University is working on plans for redevelopment of Brandon Avenue am lvy Road in which the City has been a part of discussions. In addition, the City is collaborating with UVA on the Smart scale Transportation project adjacent to the University	y .	Ongoing
Land Use	4.4: Coordinate with Albemarle County on matter of land use that cross the jurisdictional border.*	s 2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighburhood Development Services, Planning Commission, Cit Council	y.	Collaboration on the Solutions 29 project as wel as potential future phases extending to Hydraul are underway. The Planning Commissions are working together on the Woolen Mills Redevelopment project. Many trails projects ar under coordination to connect resources.	ic	Ongoing
Land Use	5.1: Evaluate whether the Planned Unit Development ordinance is successful in providing projects in line with the City's vision for future development.	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, Cit Council Parties Responsible:	y	This has been discussed but no action taken. The PUD ordinance is anticipated to be discussed during the regulatory framework update.		Ongoing
Land Use	5.2: Explore the expansion of areas of the City where the Infill Special Use Permit can be utilized	2013 Comprehensive	Neighborhood Development Services,	y	This has been discussed briefly but not prioritize for initiation.	_	2019
Land Use	5.3: Update the Standards and Design Manual and subdivision ordinance so that these documents promote pedestrian-oriented, environmentally sensitive design where appropriate.	2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, Cit Council, Public Works, Fir Department Neighborhood		The Streets that Work plan was developed and has been adopted as of September 2016. Staff in the process of developing the scope of work and RFP for the update to the SADM. Financial resources will need to be allocated to impleme	nt	20
Land Use	5.4: Update the zoning ordinance as needed so th it complements the City's design guidelines and it sensitive to the history of the community. Provid for the protection of valuable historic resources. 5.3: Webs the Future Land Use Maps of that it	2013 Comprehensive	Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, Cit Council, Board of Architectural Review	ι λ	The BAR is beginning the process of updating the historic guidelines. At the same time, a legal review of the zoning ordinance is in the early phases which will assist the coordination proce		Ongoing
Land Use	5.5. Revise the Future Land Use Improvements represents the desired vision for the City's future Pay special attention to increasing the supply of affordable housing, increasing employment opportunities for all citizens, and encourage the development of mixed income neighborhoods throughout the City.	2007 Comprehensive, 2013 Comprehensive Plan	Neighberhood Development Services,	ty n/a	Completed as part of Comp Plan Review	Missy Creasy	Complete

Land Use

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
and Use	5.6: Review and revise the light industrial zoning					Missy Creasy	
	regulations to reflect contemporary uses. New						
	regulations should increase buffering adjacent to		Neighborhood				
	low-density residential neighborhoods, while	2007 Comprehensive	Development Services,				
	permitting uses that are compatible with	Plan, 2013	Planning Commission, City		Plan to review as part of the Regulatory		
	surrounding land use.	Comprehensive Plan	Council		Framework update		201
Land Use			and the second sec			Missy Creasy	
	5.7: Revise the zoning ordinance so that zoning		Neighborhood				
	classifications are based on intensity of use (as	2007 Comprehensive	Development Services,				
	defined by density, height and maximum size of	Plan, 2013	Planning Commission, City		Plan to review as part of the Regulatory		
	allowable use) as well as the type of use.	Comprehensive Plan	Council		Framework update		Ongoing
Land Use					An a star at the star at the star at the star	Missy Creasy	
					Most recently we have been working with other		
					localities to understand their procedures for	t	
	5.8: Be aware of and learn from applicable		Neighborhood		updates to construction standards. Staff has		
	experiences, policies, procedures, ordinances and		Development Services ,		attended training to exchange ideas and the legal		
	plans of other municipalities in Virginia and the	2013 Comprehensive	Planning Commission, City		review of the zoning ordinance is underway to		
	United States.	Plan	Council		updated provisions as needed.		Ongoing

Housing

			Housing				
Topic Area ousing	Action Wording 1.1 Consider the effect of housing decisions when considering the proximity of existing units and the effects of unit location on associated infrastructure.	:	Responsible Parties Neighborhood Development Services, Planning Commission, City Council	Estimated Cost	Current example of efforts in 2014 include	Person of Contact itacy Pethia / lierra Howard	Time Frame Ongoing
lousing	1.2 Evaluate the effect of reduced transportation costs and improved energy efficiency on housing affordability.		Neighborhoad Development Services, City Council, Housing Advisory Committee, Planning Commission			Stacy Pethia / Fierra Howard	Within 5 years
lousing	1.3 Evaluate the effects new developments have on transit, the environment, density, open space configuration, commuter costs and affordable housing.*		Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Housing Advisory Committee, Planning Commission			Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 5 years
Housing	2.1 Preserve and improve the quality and quantity of the existing housing stock through the renovation, rehabilitation and/or expansion of existing units as a means of enhancing neighborhood stability.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Develapment Services, City Council, Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority			Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	2.2 Continue to support the City's Tax Relief programs to accommodate the housing needs of low-income households, seniors and those with disabilities.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Commissioner of Revenue, City Council		The City's current program provides real estate tax exemptions for qualified property owners who are sixty-five (65) years of age (or older) or permanently and totally disabled and who are otherwise eligible as outlined in Code of the City of Charlottesville Sec. 30-98.	Todd Divers	For as long as program exists
Housing	2.3 Encourage the use of programs that allow residents to adapt to growing/changing family situations, such as the continued use of the City's Home Improvement Program that provides tax exemptions as an incentive for residents to renovate or expand the size of their residences.*	2007 Comprehensive Plan with updated text based on comments from the planning Commission and City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, Tax Assessor, City Council		City staff continue to make all contractors aware of this program both through the City's website and through the permit process.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard / City Assessors	For as long as program exists
Housing	2.4 Support the promotion of the Design for Life C'ville program that provides a rebate of permit fees for incorporation of standards that address visit- ability and live-ability.*	Updated from 2007 Comprehensive Plan to reflect new program	Neighborhood Development Service	5	Design for Live C'ville is a program with two optional standards of accessibility - visit- ability and live-ability. Targets new construction and renovation of existing homes. Administered by the City as part of the regular permitting process Upon certification the City will refund 25% of permit fees for Visit-Ability. O'ty staff continue to make all contractors aware of this program both through the City's website and through the permit process.	Tierra Howard	For as long as program exists
Housing	2.5 Promote the use of rapid rehousing and permanent supportive housing options by providing support to programs and organizations serving the homeless and near-homeless populations, as well a those with challenges that would otherwise preven independent living.*	s	Neighbarhaod Development Services, City Council		In July 2015, TJACH adopted use of the Vulnerability index – Service Provision Decision-Making Assessment Tool (VI- SPDAT) as its primary assessment tool for coordinated access purposes. TJACH homelessness service providers collect required data elements and enter data into HMIS on a weekly basis to ensure real-time community level data and on-time reporting to local, state and federal stakeholders. TJACH has selected an HMIS provider and makes HMIS available to providers.		
Housing	3.1 Continue to work toward the City's goal of 15% supported affordable housing by 2025.	Housing Advisory Committee, Planning Commission, and Cit Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission		The October 2016 ratio of supported affordable housing to all housing in the City is 8%. The Housing Advisory Council has prepared a number of recommendations for City Council, based on the recent RCLCO Comprehensive Housing Study, that may help the City mee the 15% goal by 2025.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 20 yea
Housing	3.2 Incorporate affordable units throughout the City, recognizing that locating affordable units throughout the community benefits the whole City.*	Planning Commission, City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission		In August 2016, the City awarded CAHF funds to Habitat for Humanity Greater Charlottesville to support the construction of 16 Habitat Homes. These homes will bu located on sites scattered throughout som of the City's higher income neighborhood:	e ne	Ongoing
Housing	3.3 Achieve a mixture of incomes and uses in as many areas of the City as possible.*	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission		In August 2016, the City awarded CAHF funds to Habitat for Humanity Greater Charlottesville to support the construction of 16 Habitat Homes. These homes will bu located on sites scattered throughout son of the City's higher income neighborhood	e ne	Ongoing
Housing	3.4 Encourage creation of new, on-site affordable housing as part of rezoning or residential special u permit applications.*	Planning Commission se	Neighborhoad Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission		The proposed redevelopment of 1011 E Jefferson St. includes the provision of 5 or site affordable dwelling units for rent to households earning less than 80% AMI. A SUP for the development is awaiting revie by City Council. If approved, the units would remain affordable for approximate 9 years.	iw.	Ongoing
Housing	3.5 Consider the range of affordability proposed in rezoning and special use permit applications, with emphasis on provision of affordable housing for those with the greatest need.		Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission		The proposed redevelopment of 1011 E Jefferson St. includes the provision of 5 o site affordable dwelling units for rent to households earning less than 80% AML J SUP for the development is awaiting revi- by City Council. If approved, the units would remain affordable for approximate 9 years.	4 ew	Ongoing
Housing	3.6 Promote housing options to accommodate bo renters and owners at all price points, including workforce housing.	th Housing Advisory Committee	 Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission 		The HAC has compiled a list of recommendations for City Council, based on the RCLCO Comprehensive Housing Study, which includes a number of actions/programs to address workforce housing needs.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing

L

Housing

Topic Area ousing	Action Wording 4.1 Continue to support the use of appropriate tax 2	Source 007 Comprehensive Plan with	Responsible Parties Es Housing Advisory Committee,	timated Cost Status Update For the 2014 Low Income Housing Tax	Person of Contact Stacy Pethia / C	Time Frame
	credit proposals submitted by private and non- profit developers within the locality to create affordable reati units, as consistent with Housing Advisory Committee policy.*	pdated text	Neighborhaod Development Services, City Council	Credit (LIHTC) competition through VHDA, the City had two applicants yving for LIHTCs. Staff recommended Council support of both; however, both pulled out of the competition for various reasons. The City continues to seek opportunities to partner with non-profit developers on LIHTC projects.	Tierra Howard	
busing	4.2 Continue to fund programs that provide assistance to those unable to afford market rate housing options in the City.*		Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	The City continues to provide housing vouchers for 21 tenants at the Crossings at Fourth and Preston, a single room occupancy facility with 50% dedicated units for the homeless. Additionally, the City has provided CAHF and HOME support to Piedmont Housing Alliance and Habitat for Humanity of Greater Charlottesville for a down payment assistance program for the City's low-income residents seeking to purchase housing within the City.	Stacy Pethia / C	Ongoing
ousing		2007 Comprehensive Plan with updated text	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	The City utilizes a deed of trust and/or promissory note with all City funded housing rehabilitation efforts. Additionally, the City has helped with administrative support for the Thomas Jefferson Community Land Trust as well as funds in support of a Habitat/TUCLT duples on Cleveland Avenue, with two townhouse units on Nunley Street, and through CDBG funds for the purpose of acquisition for long-term affordable housing.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
lousing	4.4 Create incentives such as deferral or exemption from real estate taxes for development of mixed-use projects in designated Entrance Corridors of the City.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	No progress has been made on this objective at this time.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
lousing	4.5 Consider expanding the City's tax abatement program to allow for longer terms of deferment, applying it to rental properties and lessening other restrictions as allowed by Virginia Code.	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	No progress has been made on this objective at this time.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 5 years
lousing	4.6 Consider the merits and feasibility of establishing a Tax Deferral Program such as a 50% tax deferral for income-eligible home buyers who earn less than 30% of Area Median Income.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	City staff have worked with Habitat to specifically look at opportunities to use tax deferrals for properties with "deed restrictions" that limit the resale price of the home. This effort is still underway.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 5 years
Housing	4.7 Promote the Tax Abatement Program for houses and mixed use buildings that become or are developed as 30% more energy efficient than statewide building code.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	This program is authorized by Sec. 30- 160.1–30-160.11. Staff will continue to make contractors aware of this program and assist interested parties with working through the requirements.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	For as long as program exist
Housing	4.8 Examine feasibility of allowing the amortization of the cost of meter connection fees.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Utility Billing Office, Public Works	The City currently offers reduced water facility and sewer connection fees for affordable housing units.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 5 year
Housing	4.9 Continue to dedicate funds annually to support strategic initiatives for affordable and mixed use housing and existing housing rehabilitation and repair.*	2007 Comprehensive Plan with update text	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	Council continues to support homeowner rehab and downpayment assistance for CDBG & HONE Priorities each year in line with the City's 2013-2018 Consolidated Plan.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	5.1 Explore creation of a regional housing authority.*	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority, City Council	City and County staff preparing recommendations related to the City/County Housing MOU have recommended against creating a regional housing authority as doing so may lead to significant decrease in the number of Housing Choice Vouchers awarded to the region annually.		Within S year
Housing	5.2 Identify privately or institutionally owned land/properties that would be suitable for development or creative redevelopment of affordable or mixed-income housing projects. Support partnerships with private or non-profit entities to create affordable housing.*	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services	There is an affordable housing database used to keep track of current affordable housing stock, which is updated as neede (usually quarterly). Analysis of the data was performed in early 2013 in an attem to identify areas where investment in affordable housing should be prioritized. This analysis needs to be revisited and reassessed.		Within 5 year
Housing	5.3 Encourage the University of Virginia and other major employers, like the City of Charlottesville and Charlottesville School Division to work in partnership with developers and real estate professionals to expand housing opportunities within the City for the workforce either for rent or purchase that are in close proximity to the respective employer.	2007 Comprehensive Plan wit updated text from Planning Commission and City Council	h Neighborhood Development Services, Economic Development, City Council	A Comprehensive Housing Analysis study was completed in February 2016. The H has reviewed the report and prepared a of recommended action for City Council. The report, and subsequent HAC recommendations, address this goal.	C Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	5.4 Perform an inventory across the City and use G technology to analyze where and how much affordable housing is available, where opportunitie exist to create additional units and/or rehabilitate existing units and how to improve access for lower income households to adult learning and employment opportunities, job training, healthy food sources, and public amenities such as parks, recreational facilities, shopping destinations and libraries, with the goal of reducing family isolation, deconcentrating poverty, and enhancing neighborhood and school health and economic mobility.	City Council s	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	There is an affordable housing database used to keep track of current affordable housing stock. This is updated quarterly This data is used to produce maps showi the location of affordable housing throughout the city. Analysis was performed in early 2013 in an attempt to identify areas where investment in affordable housing should be prioritized This analysis needs to be revisited and reassessed.	ng	Within 5 yea
Housing	5.5 Support redevelopment of public and/or other subsidized housing to re-integrate those propertie into existing neighborhoods, consistent with other Comprehensive Plan objectives/strategies. Where applicable, support resident bill of rights as formal adopted.	s Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority	The City has previously provided funding support of the Master CRHA Redevelopment Plan. Some \$200K of current funding is still being held in rese to support redevelopment efforts. Whil CRHA has not yet begun any redevelopment efforts, a new Executive Director was hired in 2016, and may beg work in the future.	Tierra Howard / Grant Duffield	Ongoing
Housing	5.6 Work in cooperation with local governments and regional agencies to promote a regional fair share approach to providing affordable housing at variety of income levels.	City Council	Neighbarhood Development Services, City Council	Efforts through the One Communities Planning effort started this work; howe there is more to be done. The Housing Director's meet monthly to support a regional approach to affordable housing through HOME and the HOME		Ongoing

Topic Area ousing	Action Wording 5.7 Support housing programs at the local and regional level that encourage mixed-income neighborhoods and discourage the isolation of very low and low income households.		Responsible Parties Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		<u>Person of Contact</u> Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	<u>Time Frame</u> Ongoing
lousing	6.1 Examine feasibility of augmenting reductions to P existing review time for projects including affordable housing in targeted areas.		Neighborhaod Development Services, City Council	The City already has a policy on expedited review for projects with an affordable housing component; however, staff have not identified other reduction measures at this time.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Within 5 years
Housing		Iousing Advisory Committee, Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Board of Architectural Review	Current ordinances are undergoing a review and update at this time. The ordinances will be evaluated for their impact on affordable and mixed-use housing throughout the updating process.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	6.3 Work with elected and appointed state officials to break down barriers to achieve our goals in State code (including inclusion of live-ability, visit-ability and/or universal design standards in our local zoning ordinance).*	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	Based on recommendations developed by the HAC, staff is working with the City's Legal Department to add inclusionary zoning and an increase in the cash-in-lieu payment to the legislative agenda.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing		Planning Commission and City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	restrictions on creating appropriate creative, green,	Housing Advisory Committee, Planning Commission and City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	Staff have identified ways to improve 34- 12, recommending that the percent of AMI be increased as well as the cost per square foot when payments in lieu are selected. Staff is working with the City's Legal Department to add inclusionary zoning and an increase in the cash-in-lieu payment to the legislative agenda.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	7.1 To the greatest extent feasible, ensure affordable housing is aesthetically similar to market rate.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, PLACE Task Force	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	7.2 Encourage the use of the Design for Life C'ville program to promote and expand visit-ability/live-	2007 Comprehensive Plan updated to reflect new program	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	This is an ongoing effort. Outreach and marketing of the program is being done on a routine basis by the City's ADA coordinator and the City's Housing Development Specialist.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	For as long as program exists
Housing	7.3 Encourage appropriate design so that new supported affordable units blend into existing neighborhoods, thus eliminating the stigma on both the area and residents.	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Develapment Services, City Council, PLACE Task Force	This is an ongoing effort and one that is complemented by VHDA through administration of the LIHTC program, in that projects using brick, hardi-plank and EarthCraft standards are prioritized.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Dngoing
Housing	8.1 Encourage mixed-use and mixed-income housing developments.	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Charlottesville Redevelopment and Housing Authority	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	8.2 Link housing options and employment opportunities in City land use decisions.*	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Economic Development, Planning Commission	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard / Chris Engel	Ongoing
Housing	8.3 Encourage housing development where increased density is desirable and strive to coordinate those areas with stronger access to employment opportunities, transit routes and commercial services.*	2007 Comprehensive Plan	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	8.4 Promote environmentally sustainable patterns of development as well as economic development and job creation in relatively underinvested, financially depressed areas.	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Economic Development	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	8.5 Promote redevelopment and infill development that supports bicycle and pedestrian-oriented infrastructure and robust public transportation to better connect residents to jobs and commercial activity.*	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	This is an ongoing effort.	Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard / Amanda Poncy / John Jones	Ongoing
Housing	8.6 With the community's participation, develop small-area plans that lay the groundwork for transportation-oriented, mixed-use and mixed- income neighborhoods, within the context of the broader vision for Charlottesville.*	Housing Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, PLACE Task Force	The CDBG Priority Neighborhood initiative are currently ongoing. 10th & Page is the priority neighborhood for FY 14/15 - FY 1 18. The CDB Priority Neighborhood Tasi Force is currently meeting to develop a small neighborhood plan for the neighborhood related to improving transportation infrastructure, connectivit and accessibility issues.	Tierra Howard 7- k	Within 10 year locations to be determined
Housing	8.7 Encourage the incorporation of green sustainable principles (e.g. LEED, EarthCraft Virginia Energy Star, etc.) in all housing development to the maximum extent feasible both as a way to be more sustainable and to lower housing costs.		Neighborhood Development Services, City Council	Albemarie Housing Improvement Program works with LEAP to enhance energy efficiency through their housing rehab program. Habitat for Humanity Greater Charlottesville constructs their Habitat homes to EarthCraft standards.	n Stacy Pethia / Tierra Howard	Ongoing
Housing	8.8 Promote educational efforts to make information available about the benefits of/opportunities for patterns of urban living (e.g. more efficient land use, shared public space, smalle more energy efficient units, walkability, etc.) while also assessing effectiveness of such efforts and examples.*	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Planning Commission, Housing Advisory Committee	The Housing Program Coordinator is in th process of creating a quarterly housing newsletter that will, among other things, track progress toward the City's 2025 Affordable Housing Goal, provide information on the benefits of affordable housing, and highlight efforts of the City' non-profit housing partners. Educationa information related to various aspects of urban living can be incorporated into the newsletter content as well.	Tierra Howard s	Ongoing

Topic Area	Action Wording 1.1: Update the City's Bicycle and Pedestrian Master N	Source eighborhood I		Estimated Cost 50-75,000	Status Update Adopted by City Council in September 2015.	Person of Contact Amanda Poncy	Time Frame Complete
mplete Streets	Plan to facilitate bicycle and pedestrian travel within D the City. S	evelopment ervices, Parks and ecreation	Veignborhood Development Services, Parks and Recreation, Public Works, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety	J-7-3,000	maryles by any council in september 2013.	minima Funcy	Complete
mplete Streets oals and	connections within 1/4 miles of all commercial and P	omprehensive lan 2007, Planning commission	Committee, City Council Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works, City Council, Private Sector		Charlottesville Area Transit has bus stops established within a 1/4 mile walk of 93% of the City's population. Sidewalk gaps identified as part of the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan	Amanda Poncy, John Jones	Ongoing
omplete Streets		Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian		update (adopted 9/15) The Streets that Work Plan was adopted by Council in September 2016. Staff is in the process of developing the scope of work and	Missy Creasy	Ongoing
	comfort level of all users and contribute to the City's environmental goals.		Safety Committee, Public Works, City Council Neighborhood		RFP for the update to the SADM. Financial resources will need to be allocated to implement. Ongoing. The Streets that Work Plan identified a	Amanda Roney	Ongoing
omplete Streets oals and bjectives	visually attractive crossing alternatives to enable of pedestrians and bicyclists to cross major of thoroughfares.	Commission, City Council	Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, Public Works		number of intersections that need improvement. In addition, the City is in the process of finalizing plans to build the bike/ped bridge over the railroad at McIntire park as well as working on plans to improve the culverts under 250 bypass and Hydraulic Road along	Chris Gensic, Traffic Engineer, Mary Joy Scala	
ransportation: omplete Streets ioals and Ibjectives	accommodations in conjunction with the planning	Planning Commission, City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, Public Works		Ongoing. West Main Plan, Emmet St, Fontaine Ave and E. High are ongoing road projects that will include bicycle and pedestrian accommodations. Belmont Bridge replacement in process. Amanda Poncy and Chris Gensic review site plans for bike/ped accomodations in new development. Bike/ped improvements are coordinated with roadway paving.	Amanda Poncy, Chris Gensic, Lance Stewart, Jeanette Janiczeck	Ongoing
ransportation: complete Streets Goals and Objectives		ADA Advisory Committee	Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, ADA Advisory Committee, Privato Development		Ongoing. Upgraded 34 ramps in 2013 will updave additional 25-30 in 2014. 10th and Page is the next neighborhood to be addressed. Additional crossing improvements near Clark Elementary and Jackson-Via Elementary are in	Amanda Poncy and Jim Herndon, Lance Stewart	
ransportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	 A second sec second second sec	Planning Commission	Versis Development Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, City Council		Streets that Work adopted by City Council September 2016. Working through regulatory framework update for consistency. City staff ha begun the process for a complete overhaul of the Standards and Design Manual, which will incorporate the recently adopted Streets That Work Plan. In addition, it will include information and detail as it pertains to the transpiration network, inclusive of transit, vehicles, bicycles and pedestrians.	Martin Silman, Alex Ikefuna, Amanda Poncy, Traffic Engineer	Standards and Design Manual currently being revision as a whole docume and specifically in coordinatior with Streets Th Work as well a Code changes,
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	1.8: Coordinate with public schools to develop a Safe Routes to School Travel Plan for every public school in the City.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, City Council		Clark School Completed. Walkability audits at Walker and Jackson-Via also completed. Travel plans are no longer a requirement for Safe Routes funding, so this objective should be ravisited	Amanda Poncy, Kyle Rodland (SRTS Coordinator)	Complete one travel plan annually
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	1.9: Seek to expand and anticipate traffic calming where applicable throughout the City in collaboration with neighborhood residents and as part of the development process.	Comprehensive Plan 2007	Neighborhood Development Services, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee, City Council		Multimodal plan taking place of traffic calming efforts.	Traffic Engineer	Ongoing throu site plan revie and citizen request
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.1: Provide convenient and safe bicycle and pedestrian connections between new and existing residential developments, employment areas and other activity centers to promote the option of walking and biking.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing. Addressed in Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan, Streets that Work Plan, project implementation and site plan review.	Amanda Poncy, Chris Gensic	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.2: Encourage new street connections and alternate traffic patterns where appropriate to distribute traffic volumes across a network and reduce trip lengths for pedestrians, cyclists, and usabiclas.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing, Completed during site plan reviews.	Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.3: Improve walking and biking conditions by discouraging and/or minimizing curb cuts for driveways, garages, etc. in new development and redevelopment	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Private Development, Cit Council	y	Ongoing, Completed during site plan reviews	Traffic Engineer, Amanda Poncy, Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.4: Encourage a mix of uses in priority locations, such as along identified transit corridors and other key roadways, to facilitate multimodal travel and increase cost-effectiveness of future service.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		The Streets that Work Plan was developed and has been adopted as of September 2016. Staff in the process of developing the scope of work and RFP for the update to the SADM which will provide the specifications needed for this implementation	is I	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.5: Develop a comprehensive set of street design guidelines based on the Complete Streets Resolution and ITE/CNU's Walkable Urban Thoroughfares Context Sensitive Solutions (CSS) Approach that balances multimodal transportation options while considering design techniques that allow for urban scale, walkable communities where appropriate.	Place Task Force	Neighborhood Development Services, Place Task Force, City Council		Streets that Work Plan adopted in Sept. 2016 Included street design guidelines.	Missy Creasy, Traffic Engineer, Amanda Poncy, Marty Silman, Utilities, Public Service	Guideline developmen anticipated a part of Mult modal Plan Complete Summer 201
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.6: Promote urban design techniques, such as placing parking behind buildings, reducing setbacks and increasing network connectivity, to create a more pedestrian friendly streetscape and to reduce speeds on high volume roadways.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Plan to address through implementation of co audit recommendations and SADM update.	de Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and	2.7: Encourage businesses to provide on-site amenities such as transit shelters, bicycle storage (racks/lockers) to promote alternative transit for	Comprehensive Plan 2007, Plannin Commission	Neighborhood g Development Services, City Council		The Zoning Ordinance has provisions denoted require these amenities.	to Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Objectives Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and	their workers 2.8: Provide financial assistance to efficient and effective Transportation Demand Management (TDM) programs.	Comprehensive Plan 2007, Plannin Commission	Neighborhood g Development Services, City Council			Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
Objectives Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	2.9: Reduce parking requirements when a development proposal includes Transportation Demand Management (TDM) strategies that can be demonstrated to reduce trip making to and from th development		Neighborhood Ig Development Services, City Council		Plan to address through implementation of co audit recommendations and SADM update.	de Missy Creasy	Ongoing
Transportation: Complete Streets Goals and	2.10: Develop a GIS-based map of all city owned	City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		To be completed with the Multi-modal plan.	Amanda Poncy	Ongoing

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source		timated Cost		Person of Contact	Time Frame
	.11: Encourage UVA and other major employers, C ke the City of Charlottesville and Charlottesville		eighborhood evelopment Services,			itacy Pethia, Tierra (Ioward	ungoing
	Ity School Division to work in partnership with		ity Council, City Schools		AFF assistance to undertake a housing market		
jectives d	evelopers and real estate professionals to expand			ana	alysis to accomplish this task as well as		
	orkforce housing opportunities within close				entify potential opportunities that may be		
	roximity of the employer, either by foot, bike or				ailable through the creation of new student		
ь	us stop on a route to the employer.			- 198	ousing on West Main. It is hoped that the City		
					nd UVA can work on this together. The HAC is commending City Council create an Employer		
					ssisted/Live Near Your Work program for City		
					mployees. The program would provide down		
					ayment and/or closing assistance to low-		
		1			noderate- income employees wishing to		
				pu	urchase a home within the City. This type of		
1				2.1	rogram can be expanded to all employers		
				wi	ithin the City.		
ansportation: 3	1.1: Continue to encourage local employers to use	lanning	Neighborhood	Th	he project is complete and fully occupied with	Chris Engel	Ongoing
			Development Services,		00+ employees and 40 residential units.		er.Ben.B
oals and s	such as flexible work hours and financial incentives		City Council				
	or using alternative modes of commuting, to	1					
	preserve the traffic-moving capacity of the arterial						
	oadway network.						
			Neighborhood			Traffic Engineer	This is one of
	Management techniques such as Intelligent Transportation Systems to coordinate traffic signals,	1988 PROVIDE COD	Development Services, City Council		daptive Signal project along the US 29 corridor urrently underway.		eight City / VDOT
	and communicate emergencies, weather and		city council		diferray underway.		transportation
	incidents to drivers.						improvement
		1					efforts (29
							Solutions).To be
i							completed at th
							end of 2017.
		Comprehensive Plan 2007, Planning	Neighborhood			Traffic Engineer	Short to mediur
CONTRACTOR CONTRA			Development Services, City Council				term 1-3 years
hiectives							
			Neighborhood		Ongoing. Three projects that include multimodal	Alex Ikefuna,	Ongoing The
	occupancy vehicle use.		Development Services, Public Works, City Council		olutions have recently received state/federal	Traffic Engineer,	three approved
ioals and Objectives			Public Works, City Council		unding to move forward: High Street, Fontaine Avenue and Emmet Street. Additional	Amanda Poncy, Chris Gensic, Susan	projects, High Street, Fontaine
					applications have been submitted for West Main		Ave. and Emme
					Street and the Barracks/29 intersection.		Street, are to be
				A	Additional multimodal solutions are addressed		completed
		1			n Multi-modal Plan. In addition, there are		between 2021 -
					opportunities during Small Area Plan		2022.
					development, West Main Street mplementation, and site plan review by the		
					development review team.		
	3.5: Identify additional roadway connections to	Planning	Neighborhood	بر	John W. Warner Parkway between Albemarle	Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
Complete Streets	improve the connectivity of streets.	Commission	Development Services,		Co. and 250 By-pass was completed. Best Buy		
Goals and			Place Task Force, City	2	ramp project between US29 and 250 By-pass		
Objectives			Council		was completed. 250 Interchange project was		
					completed. Hillsdale Road extension between		
					Albemarle County and Hydraulic Road construction underway.		1
Transportation:	4.1: Establish designated truck routes within the	Comprehensive	Neighborhood		Ongoing	Traffic Engineer	Per City Counci
	City,	Plan 2007, Planning	Development Services,	ľ		in and Engineer	Citizen request
Goals and		Commission, NDS	City Council				
Ohiectives Transportation:	4.2: Minimize the effects of congestion on	Comprehensive	Neighborhood		Five SMART Scale projects have been identified	Traffic Fealment	Ongoing
Complete Streets	commuters and the movement of goods through	Plan 2007	Development Services,		for these multimodal applications. Three	franc Engineer	Oligonia
	such strategies as: signal coordination, parking		City Council		projects have recently received state/ federal		
Objectives	management techniques that reduce the need to				funding to move forward. West Main Street		
	circle for a parking spot, encouragement of off-peak				improvements proposes parking management		
	deliveries and promotion of sustainable modes of			i i	and sustainable modes of transportation.		
	transportation.						
Transportation:	4.3: Prioritize funding for regular maintenance to	Public Works	Public Works,		Funding has been requested but unavailable at this time	Lance Stewart,	Ongoing
Complete Streets Goals and	preserve and sustain investments in our transportation system.		Neighborhood Development Services,	1	this time.	Judy Mueller	1
Objectives			City Council				
Transportation:	5.1: Continue to provide bicycle parking at public	Bicycle and	Neighborhood		Bike racks are available at every park and	Amanda Poncy,	Ongoing
Complete Streets	buildings and explore opportunities to provide	Pedestrian Master	Development Services,		recreation center A bike repair station has been		
Goals and Objectives	bicycle parking within public right-of-way to support local businesses.	rian (2003)	City Council		placed at the Downtown Transit Center, Carver Rec & Riverview Park. Will be addressed in Wes	Gensic,	
- 230001968	in the second se				Main Plan. City provides bicycle parking to		
			1		businesses who request it. Approx. 10-20 racks		
					per year are installed with this program.		
Transportation:	5.2: Work with University of Virginia officials to	Comprehensive	Neighborhood		The City continues to meet with UVA	Maurice Jones	Ongoing
Complete Streets	encourage students, faculty and staff to live closer	Plan 2007, Planning	Development Services,		representatives to implement this item. The		
Goals and	to the University or to use alternative modes of	Commission	City Council		addition of housing on West Main St has		1
Objectives	transportation wherever they live.				assisted. The U Bike program is another	1	1
					example of encouraging modes of		
Transportation:	5.3: Encourage employers to provide incentives for	Comprehensive	Neighborhood		We are working with Workforce Development	John Jones, Hollie	Ongoing
Complete Streets	employees who do not drive to work.	Plan 2007, Planning			on a pilot project	Lee	
Goals and Objectives		Commission	City Council				1
Transportation:	5.4: Provide public parking to maintain the vitality o	f Comprehensive	Neighborhood		The Department of Economic Development	Chris Engel, Traffic	Ongoing
Complete Streets	the City while using pricing strategies (including	Plan 2007, Planning	Development Services,		worked with a consultant in 2015 to provide	Engineer	
Goals and	metering) and coordinated locations of parking to	Commission	City Council		parking strategies for target areas of the City.		1
Objectives	encourage use of transit, walking and bicycling.				One objective was the creation of a parking department to implement study		
					recommendations		
Transportation: Complete Streets	5.5: Explore options for park-and-ride lots and examine parking exempt zones. Utilize the zoning	Comprehensive	Neighborhood			Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
Goals and	regulations to promote sound private parking facilit	Plan 2007, Planning Commission	Development Services, City Council			1	1
Objectives	supply and design by private developers.						
Transportation:	5.6: Explore shared motor vehicle service for the	Comprehensive	Neighborhood			Traffic Faster	Orgalas
I HOHAD VILATION:	5.6: Explore shared motor vehicle service for the Downtown and University areas.	Plan 2007, Planning				Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
		Commission	City Council				
Complete Streets Goals and					Anadia and faith the		
Complete Streets Goals and Objectives	E 7. Europing international in sector to the sector	Comprehensive	Neighborhood Development Services,		A parking garage feasibility study was conducted		Ongoing
Complete Streets Goals and <u>Ohiertives</u> Transportation:	5.7: Examine investment in municipal, shared parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in	Plan 2007 DI'	preveropment services,		as part of the West Main Schematic design project as West Main was an area identified in	Maurice Jones	
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiectives Transportation: Regional Goals and	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in	Plan 2007, Planning Commission	City Coursel		the parking study that is in need of parking.	1	1
Complete Streets Goals and <u>Ohiertives</u> Transportation:		Plan 2007, Planning Commission	City Council			1	
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiectives Transportation: Regional Goals and	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in		City Council			D	
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiectives Transportation: Regional Goals and	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in		City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bl occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack		
Complete Streets Goals and <u>Ohiectives</u> Transportation: Regional Goals and	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in		City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bl		
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiertives Transportation: Regional Goals and	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in		City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments		
Complete Streets Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in an effort to encourage redevelopment.	Commission			Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues.	of	
Complete Streets Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in an effort to encourage redevelopment. 6.1: Continue to expand transit service and increas	Commission	Public Works, City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues. Route 11 offers expanded options for crosstow	of n John Jones	Ongoing
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiertives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in an effort to encourage redevelopment. 6.1: Continue to expand transit service and increas ridership.	Commission Comprehensive Plan 2007 (Transit)	Public Works, City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues. Route 11 offers expanded options for crosstow travel. Night service is planned for the Pantop area in F2 2015.	n John Jones	
Complete Streets Goals and Ohiertives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives Transportation:	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in an effort to encourage redevelopment. 6.1: Continue to expand transit service and increas ridership. 6.2: Evaluate transit services, including attention to	Commission Comprehensive Plan 2007 (Transit) Comprehensive	Public Works, City Council Public Works, City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues. Route 11 offers expanded options for crosstow travel. Night service is planned for the Pantop area in EV 2015 Additional night service is being planned for th	n John Jones	Study curren
Complete Streets Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	parking facilities in targeted mixed use corridors in an effort to encourage redevelopment. 6.1: Continue to expand transit service and increas ridership. 6.2: Evaluate transit services, including attention to	Commission Comprehensive Plan 2007 (Transit) Comprehensive Plan 2007 (Transit)	Public Works, City Council Public Works, City Council		Significant efforts to explore the creation of Bi occurred in 2014 and has been tabled for lack business support. Significant investment in residential and commercial developments continues. Route 11 offers expanded options for crosstow travel. Night service is planned for the Pantop area in F2 2015.	n John Jones	

Topic Area ansportation: 6	Action Wording	Source I	Responsible Parties Neighborhood	Estimated Cost	Status Update Bus rapid transit and high frequency commuter	Person of Contact	Time Frame Ongoing
gional Goals and t ojectives a t	.3: Continue to work with Aubemane County and in her TJPDC to develop a transit system that dequately serves the residents of the entire thariottesville-Albemarle community. This includes he continued study of light rail and Bus Rapid frage (1921)		vergnborndog Development Services, City Council		bus rapid transit and night requery commuter routes are options being explored in the LRTP 2040 Plan		Ungoing
ansportation: 6 egional Goals and c bjectives t	5.4: Work closely with state government, regional	Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		These options are being explored on an ongoing basis. There are several multimodal options being studied in the LRTP 2040.	John Jones	Ongoing
egional Goals and		Commission, NDS	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council			Traffic Engineer	Ongoing
subjects subjects the set		Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		The Zoning Ordinance has provisions denoted.	Missy Creasy	Ongoing
ansportation: egional Goals and blectives		Planning Commission	Public Works, City Council		At present, these talks are on hold until a later time	John Jones	Ongoing
egional Goals and		Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works, City Council		Review of site plans for ADA compliance assists in this effort.	Missy Creasy/NDS Planners	Ongoing
egional Goals and	use of Intelligent Transportation System (ITS)/transit		Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works, Fire and Police, City Council		These options are being studied for feasibility. Other ITS options such as advanced fare collection and mobile device interface have been implemented or are in the final steps of implementation.	John Jones	Ongoing
egional Goals and	6.10: Explore innovative approaches to increasing ridership of public transit, especially for first time riders.	City Council	Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works, CAT		CAT has worked with City IT to develop a mobile scheduling application and is evaluating new fare collection technologies to increase the convenience of riding public transportation	John Jones	Ongoing
legional Goals and Objectives	7.1: Actively work with VDOT, TJPDC, Albernarle County and the University of Virginia to develop a regional transportation network surrounding the City.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing - Held coordination meeting between all organizations to plan for this year's Smart Scale grant application submissions for City, County and MPO. Continued participation on	Jeanette Janiczek	Ongoing
	7.2: Evaluate regional transportation network priorities surrounding the City in MPO plans.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing - Held coordination meeting between all organizations to plan for this year's Smart Scale grant application submissions for City, County and MPO that are planned within City limits. MPO also has passed a resolution to advance the schedule for Hydraulic/29 intersection and Hillsdale Drive South (both largely contained within City). Will begin working on next transportation plan update with MPO.	Jeanette Janiczek	In conjunction with long-range transportation plan update
Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	7.3: Actively work with the MPO to collect information regarding regional travel patterns, such as origin destination data and bicycle counts to improve access to destinations within the City and region.	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing, Working with MPO to update Transportation Model. The MPO conducts bicycle and pedestrian counts every 2 years. Th City has multiple counters installed in various locations to collect data on facility usage.	Amanda Poncy	Ongoing
Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	7.4: Increase communication and cooperation among the City, County, Institutes of higher education, interest groups, developers and the public to develop and enhance recreational and transportation trails to ensure consistency of bicycle and pedestrian facilities across City-County	Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council, Bicycle and Pedestrian Safety Committee		Ongoing, Bi-monthly meetings with UVA and continued work with the County, UVA and TJPC on coordinated trail and transportation planning	Amanda Poncy, C Chris Gensic	Ongoing
Transportation: Regional Goals and Objectives	7.5: Continue to work with the TJPDC, Albemarle County and VDOT on design solutions for Route 29, such as grade-separated interchanges and parallel road networks that balance the needs of both local and regional traffic.	VDOT	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing - Best Buy Ramp project (Rte 29/Rte 250 Interchange) has been substantially completed - staining of walls, landscaping and continued signal coordination scheduled. Hillsdale Drive under construction with scheduled completion date of October 2017. Emmet Street Signal Coordination completing design phase. MPO also has passed a resolutio to advance the schedule for Hydraulic/29 intersection and Hillsdale Drive South (both largely contained within City)	Jeanette Janiczek	Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	7.6: Encourage existing and new employment and business uses to support alternative travel modes by participating in the region's Rideshare and car/uanooling programs	Thomas Jefferson Planning District	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services, City Coupcil			TJPDC	Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	7.7: Work with regional partners and the Virginia	Virginia Rail	Neighborhood Development Services, City Council			TJPDC	Short to medi term
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.1: Integrate best management practices into all aspects of the city's transportation and facility maintenance activities.	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing	Judy Mueller	Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.2: Develop policies and strategies, including collaboration with partnering organizations, to Incorporate green infrastructure alternatives as an integral part of planning.	Tree Commission, Southern Environmental Lav Center	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing. Green infrastructure planning has been incorporated in the Streets That Work Plan. Additional efforts related to green infrastructure planning an analysis are underw and scheduled for completion at the end of	Judy Mueller, Dai Sweet, Dan Frisbee, Kristel ray Riddervold	1 Short to med term
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.3: Develop strategies to assess the cost-effectiveness of using green infrastructure instead of traditional alternatives for specific projects and ensure that the multifunctional benefits of green infrastructure are considered in cost-benefit analyses.	Tree Commission, Planning Commission	Neighborhood Development Services, Public Works, City Counci	1	Recent experiences with trying to integrate green infrastructure in transportation / right- way projects has proven to be very challengin cost-prohibitive, and roles/responsibilities associated with long-term maintenance is undefined. It makes sense to revisit this in lig of new street initatives.	g, Frisbee	l, Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.4: Continue to perform regular maintenance on existing transportation-related equipment and facilities to maximize capital investment and minimize air, water and noise noillution	Public Works	Public Works, Neighborhood Development Services, City Council		Ongoing	Judy Mueller	Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.5: Where feasible, use alternative energy sources	Public Works	Public Works, Parks and Recreation, Neighborhoo Development Services, City Council	d	Every vehicle replacement request is evaluate by the Fleet Manager for alternative energy options. A Mini-Grant Program was establish in 2013 to support the development of a publicly-accessible EV (electric vehicle) chargi network in Charlottesville.	2d	Ongoing
Transportation: Financial Goals and Objectives	8.6: Develop a plan to replace City owned vehicles with more environmentally friendly vehicles.	Public Works	Public Works, City Counc	1	Same as 8.5 (above). 3 all-electric vehicles ha been added to the fleet and two EV charging	Judy Mueller	Ongoing

Topic Area	Action Wording	Source	Responsible Parties	Estimated Cost	Status Update	Person of Contact	Time Frame
ransportation:	9.1: Identify additional funding sources for	Planning	Public Works,		Ongoing - Continue to use Map 21 funds for	Jeanette Janiczek,	Ongoing
nancial Goals and	transportation improvements including grants,	Commission	Neighborhood		bike/ped improvements. Applied for Jackson Via	Amanda Poncy,	
bjectives	public/private partnerships and potential system		Development Services,		Safe Routes to School Nov 2013. The city	Chris Gensic	
	operations revenues.		City Council		received nearly 30 million for projects funded		
	De de Ver Balter Marten		2		through the new state funding process - Emmet,		
					Fontaine, E. High. Exploring the use of BPSP	1	
					funds in 2016. We continue to use grants for		
					major trail construction (McIntire bridge, Water		
					Street Trail, 250 bypass trail) and to acquire	-	1
2					lands for trails (VLCF grant). The public private		
				1	acquisition of 30 acres of new parkland near		
					Azalea Park was a great success. Received		
					Revenue Sharing funds for this fiscal year to		
					double impact of CIP funds to construct new		
					sidewalk, bicycle facilities and ADA		
					improvements. Please see section 9.6 for grant		
					submission for this fiscal year.		
ransportation:	9.2: Create a regional advocacy group that brings all	Comprehensive	Neighborhood			TJPDC	Ongoing
inancial Goals and	jurisdictions together to push for statewide changes	Plan 2007, Planning	Development Services,				
bjectives	in transportation funding and to lobby the General	Commission	City Council, Thomas				
	Assembly for additional funding/enabling authority		Jefferson Planning District				
	to do so		Commission				
ransportation:	9.3: Coordinate the funding and development of	Planning	Economic Development,			Tony Edwards	Annually
inancial Goals and	transportation facilities with regional transportation	Commission	Neighborhood				
Dbjectives	and land use plans and with planned public and		Development Services,				1
	nrivate investments		City Council				
Transportation:	9.4: Explore the possibility of establishing a	Comprehensive	Economic Development,			Maurice Jones	Ongoing
Financial Goals and	Transportation District or impact fee service areas	Plan 2007, Planning	Neighborhood				
Objectives	for road improvement projects and determine the	Commission	Development Services,				
Fransportation:	feasibility of implementing them 9.5: Make developers aware of new trail linkages	Planning	City Council Neighborhood		Ongoing - New easement obtained from	Chris Gensic.	Onesing
inancial Goals and	needed and seek opportunities for private donations	Contraction and Contraction	Development Services,	1	Belmont Cottages on Moore's Creek in Feb 2014	Entering and a second second	Ongoing
	of trail easements and construction of trail	commission	and the second s			Amanda Poncy	
Objectives		1	Parks and Recreation, City		We continue to work with developers on trail		
	enhancements such as bridges or interpretive		Council		projects and currently are working with Lochlyn		
	signage.				Hill, Kroger, Wegmans, and a number of Emmet		
					Street redevelopments to acquire trail lands and	4	1
fransportation:	9.6: Pursue funding through state and federal grant	Planning	Neighborhood		Ongoing - Grant applications have been or will	Jeanette Janiczek,	Ongoing
Financial Goals and	programs to support multimodal transportation	Commission	Development Services,	1	be submitted for this fiscal year for Smart Scale	Amanda Poncy,	
Objectives	planning and the integration of transportation and		City Council	1	(West Main Streetscape & Emmet/Barracks	Chris Gensic	
	land use.				Intersection Improvements), Revenue Sharing		
	1.0702034-05103-0.05				(Belmont Bridge Enhancement), Recreational		1
					Access (Melbourne Road) and Transportation		
					Alternatives (Rugby Avenue), and Bicycle and		
				1	Pedestrian Safety (7 Intersections on Preston		1
					and Ridge - STW)		1
					and MuRe - 2144)		
							1
	1	1				1	1

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE

LEGAL REVIEW and COMMENTS

Robertson, Lisa 11/10/2016

This document contains comments and recommendations for consideration by city council and staff, as to m s

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EDITS/ CHANGES THROUGHOUT CHAPTER 34

	Substitute "land" OR "lot", as appropriate, for "property"
	Use "NDS Director" consistently throughout as the
	designated administrator for ZO, Site Plans, Subdivision
	Plats, etc. (director may delegate functions/ duties to
	employees)
	Use "landowner" consistently throughout ZO, remove
	confusing references to "applicant", "purchaser" etc.
	When a process or requirement is established by a mandatory
	provision of state law, delete text from Zoning Ordinance,
	substitute reference to applicable state law provision.
	USE MATRICES—modify, to provide a simpler format, and to
	reference only uses authorized in applicable zoning districts
	(delete lengthy lists of uses not allowed). Also,
	RECOMMEND moving to a format in which Use Categories
	are established, and typical uses identified for each category.
	Continue to utilize the SUP process to review potentially
	harmful USES.
DECOMMENDATIONS FOR	
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR I	EDITS/ CHANGES TO Article I (Administration)
DIVISION	N 1. GENERAL PROVISIONS
New §34-1. Enabling legislation; state	
law references	
§34-1. Title; effective date	Edit 34-1(1) to remove references to zoning district
	boundaries; move those provisions to New Article III (Zoning
	Districts); edit 34-1(2) to reference only the effective date of
	the updated Chapter 34.
§34-2. Jurisdiction	Edit 34-2(b) to conform to Va. Code 15.2-2286(A)(2);
	substitute "director of NDS" for PC
§34-3. Purposes of chapter	Edit to incorporate language from Va. Code 15.2-2200, 15.2-
	2283 and -2284
§34-4. Severability	
§34-5. Effect of prior ordinance	Edit out confusing, unnecessary reference to "repeal" of prior
So I of Encod of prior of annance	provisions
§34-6. Interpretation	Delete; Move to new Division X (Interpretations), end of
304 0. Interpretation	Article I.
§34-7. References to Va. Code	Delete; Move to new §34-1.
§34 8. Disclosure real parties in interest	Delete; Move to new 304 1. Delete; Move to new Article II (Zoning Procedures and
334 0. Disclosure real parties in interest	Permits)
§34-9. Vested rights	Delete text provisions; substitute reference to Va. Code 15.2-
554-5. Vesteu lights	2307. Keep statement that nothing in the chapter will be
824.10 Eas schodular delinguant Taxas	construed to authorize impairment of a vested right.
§34-10. Fee schedule; delinquent. Taxes	Delete; Move to new Article II (Zoning Procedures and
204.11 M	Permits)
\$34-11. Meetings open to public	Delete
§34 12. Affordable dwelling units	Delete from Article I; Move to new Division X (Zoning
	Districts). Otherwise, leave text as-is
§34-13. Unzoned parcels	Delete; Move to new Division X (Interpretations), end of
	Article I.
	2. COMPREHENSIVE PLAN
§34-26. Adoption	Edit language to conform to Va. Code 34-2223 et seq.
§34-27. Amendment	Delete text; substitute new, abbreviated text that refers to Va.
	Code 15.2-2229 and -2230.

§34-28. Review of public facilities	Delete text; SUBSTITUTE reference to Va. Code 15.2-2232	
DIVISION 3. ZONING AMENDMENTS	DELETE; Move to new Article II (Zoning Procedures and	
	Permits) (§§34-41 through 34-45)	
DIVISION 4. CONDITIONAL ZONING	DELETE; Move to new Article II (Zoning Procedures and	
	Permits) (§§ 34-61 through 34-66)	
DIVISION 5. COMPLIANCE/	DELETE; Move to end of Article I	
ENFORCEMENT		
DIVISION 6. ZONING ADMINISTRATOR		
New § 34-XXX. Designation	Recommend that CC should designate the NDS Director as	
	the Zoning Administrator, but authorize the NDS Director to	
	delegate functions and duties to his or her employees	
	(employees performing certain functions/ duties can use title	
	"ZA" as appropriate)	
§34-106. General powers and duties	Delete text; substitute reference to matters referenced in Va. Code 15.2-2286(A)(4)	
§34-107. Inspections; investigations	Move (a) to New Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits)	
	(inspections should be done prior to permit issuance); (b) is	
	unnecessary. Add new text referencing procedures for	
	obtaining subpoenas and administrative inspection warrants,	
	see Va. Code 15.2-2286(A)(4) and (15)	
§34-108. Variances	Delete. (ZA cannot approve "variances"). Although 15.2-	
	2286(A)(4) allows ZA to approve certain "modifications", I	
	strongly recommend against this. Exceptions to ZO	
	provisions should be left to BZA ("variances") or to City	
	Council ("waivers" and "modifications").	
§34-109. Violations	Delete; unnecessarily repetitive of enforcement provisions in	
	Division X (Compliance and Enforcement)	
§34-110. Records and reports	Delete; substitute references to Va. Code 15.2-2300	
§34-111. Written orders, decisions	Edit text; revise to incorporate references to 15.2-2286(A)(4); 15.2-2307; 15.2-2311	
DIVISION 7.	DIVISION 7. BOARD OF ZONING APPEALS	
§34-126. Composition; appointment	The BZA is a creature of state statute—the City is required to	
§34-127. No other public office	establish and support the board, but the members are actually	
§34-128. Selection and terms of officers	appointed by the Court.	
§34-129. General powers		
§34-130. Quorum	Edit all sections to remove wording repetitive or paraphrasing	
§34-131. Rules, meetings, records	of the appointment procedure, hearing procedures, decision	
§34-132. Hearings	guidelines, and appeals referenced in Va. Code 15.2-2308	
§34-133. Required vote for action	through 15.2-2314. Insert simplified text referencing	
§34-134. Notification of decisions	applicable state code requirements. In particular our ZA	
§34-135. Petitions	provisions relating to variances are outdated, not consistent	
§34-136. Grant of variances	with current state requirements.	
§34-137. Appeals from admin decisions	Duratical Nata annual concerts to site annual from DZA	
§34-138. Fee for appeals	Practical Note : annual reports to city council from BZA are	
§34-139. Judicial review of decisions	required. In practice, it is not currently being done and should be initiated as a routine practice of the BZA	
DIVISION 8. SPECIAL USE PERMITS	should be initiated as a routine practice of the BZA. DELETE. §§34-156 through 34-168 (move to new Article II	
DIVISION O. SPECIAL USE PERIVILIS	(Zoning Procedures and Permits)	
NEW DIVISION 8. INTERPRETATIONS		
§34-6. Interpretation	Substitute: §34-6. Interpretation of zoning district boundaries	
Sor of Interpretation	(BZA function, per 15.2-2309(4))	
	Add now 824 V Interpretation of goning ordinance (reference)	
	Add new §34-X. Interpretation of zoning ordinance (reference written determinations, per 15.2-2286(A)(4); 15.2-2309(1)	
	written determinations, per 13.2-2200(A)(4), 13.2-2309(1)	

Γ	
	and (3). Cross-reference provisions of new Article II (Zoning
	Procedures and Permits) requiring zoning verification by ZA
	prior to issuance of permits.
§34-13. Unzoned parcels	Retain
DIVISION 9. COMPLIANCE AND ENFORCEMENT	
§34-81. Compliance with chapter	In general, rate in most language but undets and edit to be
§34-82. Violations—general	In general: retain most language, but update and edit to be more concise and to mirror wording of state enabling
§34-83. Violation notice and corr'n order	legislation in 15.2-2208, -2209, -2286(A)(4) and -2299.
§34-84. Violations—criminal penalties	$12233121011 \text{ III } 13.2^{-2.200}, -2.200, -2.200(A)(4) \text{ and } -2.200.$
§34-85. Civil summons or ticket §34-86. Schedule of civil penalties	Recommend placing schedule of civil penalties into a chart,
§34-87. Injunctive relief; other remedies	instead of a text listing.
§34-87. Injunctive rener, other remedies	Delete; not authorized by enabling legislation
§34-89. Remedies not exclusive	Retain
DIVISION 11. ENUMERATION OF	DELETE. Move §34-216 into new or revised Article(s)
ZONING DISTRICTS	containing the Zoning District Regulations.
	PROCEDURES AND PERMITS (NEW ARTICLE)
	1. APPLICATIONS; FEES
§34-X. Applications; schedule of fees	Insert new catch-all provision stating that, whenever ZO
	requires an application seeking an approval or decision, then
	applications will be filed on forms required by NDS Director,
	and payment of a fee will be included with the application,
	per the most recent fee schedule.
	FOR ZONING ORDINANCE AMENDMENTS
§34-41. Amend's to zoning ordinance	Retain portions of 34-41 that were recently revised (2015),
	edit other provisions for clarity and conformity with state law
§34-42. Comm'n study and action	In general, requirements are specified by state law. Edit to
§34-43. Council study and action	identify the info to be provided by Staff; otherwise allow PC
524 44 Advertigement notice	and CC to consider all info/ materials deemed relevant
§34-44. Advertisement, notice §34-45. Affordable dwelling units	Edit, reference provisions of 15.2-2204 and -2285 Delete, as being unnecessarily repetitive of the provisions of
354–45. Anordable dweining units	34-12.
	OCEDURES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF
PROFFERED DEVELOPMENT CONDITIONS	
§34-61. Authorization	Retain
§34-62. Applicability	Retain; edit to comply with current language of 15.2-2296 et
	seq.
§34-63. Form	Retain; minor editing
§34-64. Preliminary proffers	Retitle section: "Procedure for offer and acceptance of
	proffers" otherwise retain; minor editing
§34-65. Modification of final proffers	Delete; not consistent with state law
§34-66. Effect of approved proffers	Include reference to Va. Code 15.2-2299 (ZA authority to
	enforce proffers) and to 15.2-2300 (ZA is required to
ПИСІОХ	maintain a Proffer Index) I 4. SPECIAL USE PERMITS
§34-156. In general	Edit, to reflect authority conferred by Va. Code 15.2-
504 100. In general	2286(A)(3)
§34-157. General standards for issuance	Rework; these factors should be analyzed and discussed
	within a detailed Staff report to PC and CC. PC and CC will
	consider these, and any other factors and information they
	deem relevant. (As a practical matter, that's how these
	standards are currently applied). Ultimately, CC's decision is
	discretionary and there are no particular factors or criteria to
	be applied (other than consideration of the Comp Plan).
§34-158. Application generally	Edit: reference general application/ fee requirements; keep
	listing of materials to be submitted with application (as staff
---	---
\$24 150 Application for	to review list of materials/ update)
§34-159. Application fee	Delete (general application/ fee requirements will be referenced at beginning of Article II)
824 160 Deview and action on app'n	Retain; minor edits only
\$34-160. Review and action on app'n	, j
§34-161. Initiation of application by PC or CC	Retain; minor edits only
§34-162. Exceptions and modifications as	Retain, but edit to reflect current practices as to application
conditions of permit	review and findings by decision-makers.
§34-163. Amendment	Retain; minor edits only
§34-164. Applicability; validity	Retain; minor edits only
§34-165. Infill development —concept	Either (i) DELETE (haven't had an Infill
and purpose	Development SUP Application in 3 years), or (ii)
§34-166. Configuration, limitations	substantially revise, for use as a PUD SUBSTITUTE.
§34-167. Effective date	DELETE; this won't be applicable going forward
§34-168. Affordable dwelling units (SU))	DELETE; the requirement is already part of sec. 34-12
	PROVISIONAL USE PERMITS
§34-181. In general	DELETE listing of specific provisional uses; incorporate list
5 6	into a revised Matrix for each zoning district and cross
	reference standards set forth in 34-1170 thro -1174
§34-182. Application	Amend; edit to refer to general requirements for applications,
	fees, permits (new Article 2 (Zoning Procedures and Permits)
§34-183. Revocation or expiration	(a) Edit to remove unnecessary wording referring to
	"owners" or "operators". Otherwise, leave as is.
§34-184. General requirements	DELETE; move (a) to 34-181; move (b) to Article I
	(Administration) section re subpoenas and administrative
	inspections
	. TEMPORARY USE PERMITS
§34-201. In general	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a
	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses;
	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a
	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are
	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y
§34-201. In general	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10).
	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1)
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New DIVISI	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10).Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1)ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use,
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for	Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10).Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1)ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use,
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements, reference to fee schedule).
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard areas (SFHA)	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements, reference to fee schedule). Applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain Overlay).
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard areas (SFHA)	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard areas (SFHA) New DIVISION 8. CERTIFICAT New §34-XXX. Permits required for	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain Overlay). ES OF APPROPRIATENESS—DESIGN CONTROL DISTRICTS (a) ADC districts—as specified in §34-XXX, no building or
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard areas (SFHA) New DIVISION 8. CERTIFICAT New §34-XXX. Permits required for construction or demolition within ADC	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain Overlay). ES OF APPROPRIATENESS—DESIGN CONTROL DISTRICTS (a) ADC districts—as specified in §34-XXX, no building or structure within any ADC district, and no protected
§34-201. In general §34-202. Application New §34-XXX. Permits required for activities within special flood hazard areas (SFHA) New DIVISION 8. CERTIFICAT New §34-XXX. Permits required for	 Revise (a) to simply authorize the ZA to issue TUPs if a particular use is compatible with nearby established uses; Revise (b) to delete list of specific temporary uses; leave a simple reference to the fact that certain temporary uses are subject to additional regulations in Secs. X through Y (currently Article X, Division 10). Delete (b), substitute reference to general application requirements and zoning fee schedule (see new Division 1) ON 7. FLOODPLAIN PERMITS (a) Prior to establishment or commencement of any use, activity or development within a SFHA, the same shall be submitted to the City's floodplain administrator for review. (b) Applications seeking interpretations or approvals from the floodplain administrator, or seeking floodplain variances/ special exceptions from the BZA, shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (Floodplain Overlay). ES OF APPROPRIATENESS—DESIGN CONTROL DISTRICTS (a) ADC districts—as specified in §34-XXX, no building or

	 certificate of appropriateness has been approved. Applications shall be submitted to the NDS Director in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements, reference to fee schedule). (b) Applications will be reviewed and acted upon in
	accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (ADC Overlay).
New §34-XXX. Permits required for construction within EC districts	(a) <i>Entrance corridor districts</i> —as specified in §34-XXX: no building or structure within an EC district shall be
	constructed, reconstructed, altered, or restored, until a certificate of appropriateness has been approved.
	Applications shall be submitted to the NDS Director in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements,
	reference to fee schedule). (b) Applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (EC Overlay).
New §34-XXX. Permits required for construction within HC districts	(a) <i>Conservation districts</i> —as specified in §34-XXX, no building or structure shall be demolished, razed, moved,
	constructed, reconstructed, altered or restored. unless and until a certificate of appropriateness has been approved. Applications shall be submitted to the NDS
	Director in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements, reference to fee schedule).
	(b) Applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of §§34-XXX (HC
	Overlay).
New DIVISION	9. SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS
New §§34-XXX. Site plans required for developments	 (a) Prior to issuance of any permit required by the USBC for or in connection with any development¹, a site plan shall be submitted to the NDS Director, to assure compliance with zoning regulations. Applications shall be submitted to the NDS Director in accordance with Division 1 (general application requirements, reference to fee schedule) and §§34-XXX (site plan submission requirements) (b) Applications will be reviewed and acted upon in accordance with the provisions of Va. Code §15.2-2259.
	NG VERIFICATIONS; DETERMINATIONS
New §§34-XXX	 (a) No permit(s) for any demolition, construction or land disturbing activity shall be approved or issued by the zoning administrator, the building code official, the floodplain administrator, the city's VESCP/ VSMP administrator(s), or any other administrative officer of the city, unless and until the Zoning Administrator verifies that such activity is permitted by zoning regulations. Upon receipt of a request for any such permit, the administrative officer shall notify the Zoning Administrator of the time in which a zoning verification must be provided.
	(b) Any person may request the zoning administrator to issue a written determination or decision as to matters within the lawful scope of the zoning administrator's duties, including determinations of rights accruing under Va. Code 15.2-2307 or 15.2-2311(C), provided that

	conclusions of law regarding determinations of rights,
	and other determinations that may result in any binding
	effect(s) upon the city, must have the concurrence of the
	city attorney before being issued.
	(c) Applications for zoning verifications and determinations
	shall be submitted in accordance with Division 1 (general
	application requirements, reference to fee schedule).
	Applications will be reviewed and acted upon by the
	Zoning Administrator within 90 days, excluding any
	period(s) of time in which the ZA must wait for specific
	information or materials to be submitted by the
	applicant.
New §34-XXX. Information and	In addition to any information or materials submitted to a
materials for zoning verification	city officer as part of an application for a permit or approval
inderials for zoning vermeation	referenced in §34-XXX(a), above, a landowner shall provide
	the ZA with additional information, documents and/or
	materials as necessary for the ZA to verify that the uses and
	activities for which the permit or approval is sought comply
	with the zoning ordinance. Such additional information,
	documents and/or materials may include one or more of the
	following, as appropriate:
	(1) A valid final site plan;
	(2) A valid COA;
	(3) Survey plats;
	(4) Construction plans; etc
	II. OVERLAY ZONING DISTRICTS
§§34-240 through 34-349	Retain; Edit Divisions 2 (ADC), 3 (EC) and 5 (HC), to clarify:
	(i) the circumstances under which the BAR or EC's designated
	agent may grant administrative approvals; (ii) matters to be
	discussed and analyzed in Staff reports, and (iii) relationship
	between general "architectural compatibility" standard of
	15.2-2306(A)(1) and the City's design guidelines.
DIVISION 4. PUBLIC PARK	Revise: some uses that are routine or required by law should
PROTECTION OVERLAY DISTRICT	be expressly mentioned, otherwise they might be deemed
	prohibited. For example: the regulations currently state that
	Park Property can be used for parking, Stormwater
	management, streets, roads and public improvements, [but
	what about the obvious: recreational uses and facilities?
	What about Civic uses (demonstrations; festivals, etc.) What
	about other governmental uses?)]
Add New Division 6. AFFORDABLE	Establish a new City-wide Affordable Housing Overlay
HOUSING OVERLAY DISTRICT	District, establishing incentives (as recommended by the
	City's Housing Advisory Committee) in return for the
	provision of affordable dwelling units. See, e.g. Va. Code
	§15.2-2305.
ARTICLE IV. RESIDEN	TIAL ZONING DISTRICTS—CHANGE TO:
	SE-SPECIFIC ZONING DISTRICTS
DIVISION 1. GENERALLY	Modify to read as follows: DIVISION 1. LOW-DENSITY
	RESIDENTIAL DISTRICTS
New §34-XXX. Enumeration of districts	For the purposes enumerated in §34-3, there are hereby
	established the following use-based zoning districts, which
	the location(s) of which shall be as set forth on the Zoning
	Map: (R-1, R-1S, R-1U, R-1SU, and R-2)
§34-350. Purpose	Leave statements of purposes for (a) (R-1 districts) and (b)
	(R-2 districts). DELETE purpose statements in paragraphs

	(c) (Multifamily districts) and (d) (McIntire/Fifth Street
	Residential Corridor)—move (c) and (d) to a different article.
§34-351. Applicability	Delete references to R-3, RUND, RUHD, and MR.
§34-352. Uses	DELETE reference to §34-420 (Use Matrix). Prepare a Chart
	setting forth ONLY those USES allowed in R-1 and R-2 zones.
New §34-XXX. Building forms	Every building used, in whole or in part, for any residential
	occupancy shall be one of the following building types:
	(1) R-1 districts: SFD, accessory dwelling (external)
	(2) R-2 districts: SFD, SFA, TF; accessory dwelling
	(external) (3) MHP district: MH
	(3) MHP district: MH (4) All districts: temporary health care structure ²
DIVISION 4. STANDARDS FOR	RECOMMEND: move to Article IX ("Generally applicable
TOWNHOUSES	regulations"), because THs are allowed in a variety of zoning
§§34-386 through 34-391	districts
	ALSO: update specifications/ standards for TH building
	forms. Are the existing standards too "suburban"? Would a
	different set of standards/ specifications be helpful to
	encourage this building form in the various MU Districts?
New §34-XXX. Lot area requirements	Insert lot area requirements from §34-1123, as applicable to building-types within R-1 and R-2 districts. (Question:
	should there be a MAXIMUM lot size?)
§34-353(a). Dimensional requirements	EDIT chart to remove reference to zoning districts other than
304 000(a). Dimensional requirements	R-1, R-2 and MHP. Also EDIT to remove inconsistencies and
	typos (for example, textual references to side yards indicated
	by asterisks shown in the chart—there are no such asterisks).
	Also: recommend changing height from being measured by
	feet, to being measured by stories (2 stories, max). §34-
	1100(b) establishes a not-to-exceed number of feet for a 2- story building.
§34-353(b) Exceptions to dimensional	STAFF REVIEW provisions requiring front yards to be
requirements	established by averaging (retain? Revise?). EDIT to remove
- oqui ononis	all references to zoning districts other than R-1 and R-2
	classifications.
DIVISION 2. COMMERCIAL/ INDUSTRIAL DISTRICTS	
New §34-XXX. Purpose	The purpose of the city's commercial and industrial districts
.	are to establish areas in which uses incompatible with
	residential uses can be located.
New §34-XXX. Enumeration of districts	For the purposes enumerated in §34-3, there is hereby
	established the following use-based commercial and
	industrial zoning districts, the location(s) of which shall be as
	set forth on the Zoning Map: Emmet Street Commercial
New §34-XXX. Applicability	Corridor (ES) ³ The regulations in this division apply to areas within the ES
New 334-AAA. Applicability	district
§34-456. Uses	Create a new chart or matrix, listing only those uses
	ereate a new chart of matrix, insting only those uses

² Va. Code 15.2-2292.1
³ Per Use Matrix, 34-480, this is the only commercial district where all residential uses are prohibited. According to the Use Matrix, mixed use development appears to be allowed within IC, in multifamily/mixed use buildings, but it's not clear.

§34-457. Dimensional requirements	EDIT to remove references to zoning districts other than ES. STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned ES, and assess building height(s) and yard requirements according to the Corridor that's proposed to be created. (STW says that ES North is a "mixed use A" street typology)
§34-458. Mixed use development	DELETE. ES does not appear to have been intended as a "mixed use" district: (i) The Use Matrix does not allow ANY [normal] residential uses in ES ⁴ , and (ii) there is no guidance within the ordinance as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean within the ES district.
§34-471. Additional regulations	DELETE. No confidence that the listed Cross-referencing is all-inclusive
GENERAL COMMENT	QUESTION: Are there any uses (large manufacturing/ bottling plants; package/mail warehouse/ distribution center/ other?) that the City wants to encourage, but that would only be appropriate in a district that's separated entirely from all residential uses? If so, where, and in what Zoning District Classification?
ARTICLE V PUD DISTRICTS change	e to: ARTICLE V. MIXED USE ZONING DISTRICTS
GENERAL NOTES:	24 zoning districts OTHER THAN "ES" and the low-density
Zoning districts in which residential and varying amounts of non-residential uses are allowed include: R-3; R-UMD; R- UHD; MR; B-1; B-2; B-3; M-I; IC; PUD; and all of the "mixed use corridor" districts. COMP PLAN: (i) what's the Council's and PC's current vision for all of the areas in which "mixed uses" are allowed? There should be a clear correlation between CC/PC direction set forth within the Comp Plan, and zoning district regulations. One example: what's the difference between the residential density you want within the University High Density Residential District (RUHD) and the "high density" you're encouraging in other districts? Specifically: what are the density ranges to be associated with the terms "high density", "medium density" and "low density". The Comp Plan contains no density ranges or definitions.	 <i>i</i> zohing districts of THER THARVES and the low-density residentials (I.E., the various R-1 and R-2 districts) appear to allow residential uses in the same district as a variety of non-residential uses RECOMMEND to Council, PC: review is necessary, to rearticulate what the City is trying to do within all of these other 24 districts, where a mixture of residential and non-residential uses ("mixed use") is allowed: how do you want to GROUP them? (i) by building forms/ street frontages, according to STW typologies? (ii) by the density of residential uses allowed? Density of land coverage (FAR)? (iii) By uses, or some other basis of grouping? Examples of (i) and (ii) could include: STW Typologies: "Downtown"; "Mixed Use A and B"; "Neighborhood A and B"; "Industrial"OR "Mixed-Use, with Medium Density Residential"; etc. HIGH PRIORITY: originally the ZO contained specific percentages of GFA that must be provided to qualify as a "mixed use" building or development (and to benefit from additional density or height allowed by right for MU); however, those percentages were removed circa 2005; since then, staff has struggled with how to review developments that have only minimal residential or commercial use components, but technically qualify for the "bonus" height or density, or other "bonus" type
(ii) once the policy direction is clarified in the Comp Plan, staff can prepare meaningful recommendations for implementation by regulations within the ZO	accommodations to promote MU, then the city urgently needs a new way to define/ measure the types of MU buildings or developments that will qualify for those bonuses.

⁴ Other than a convent or monastery. That's such an outlier-type use, that it doesn't fit.

dimensional and use regulations have accomplished the purposes of the "Commercial" coming districts 2003-present. (e.g., "transitional", and "neighborhood commercial". The Comp Plan does not provide clear Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be.dimensional and use regulations have accomplished the purposes of the "Commercial uses (B-2); accommodation of high-traffic commercial uses (B-2); accommodation of high-traffic commercial uses (B-3); industrial uses that generate traffic, noise, vibration, etc. (M-1)).Sat-420; \$34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables)RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and requirements ("Commercial districts")\$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B-2 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.\$34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNTD DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS\$\$34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC mem	S34-440. Fulpose	CC DC AND STAFF, need to access whether the surrent
COMP PLAN—again: what's envisioned when using terms such as "transitional", and "neighborhood commercial". The Comp Plan does not provide clear Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be. rurnsitional" district (B-1); clustered neighborhood commercial uses (B-2); accommodation of high-traffic commercial uses (B-3); industrial uses that generate traffic, noise, vibration, etc. (M-1). \$34-420; \$34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage \$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. \$34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development so. Tor ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. \$34-458. Mixed use development RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem	-	CC, PC AND STAFF: need to assess whether the current dimensional and use regulations have accomplished the
when using terms such as "transitional", and "neighborhood commercial". The Comp Plan does not provide clear Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be. (e.g., "transitional" district (B-1); clustered neighborhood commercial uses (B-2); industrial uses that generate traffic, noise, vibration, etc. (M-1)). S34-420; \$34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes? S34-420; \$34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use district, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the Cly wishes to encourage \$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. \$34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. S834-490 through 34-519 </td <td>COMP PI AN_again: what's envisioned</td> <td></td>	COMP PI AN_again: what's envisioned	
and "neighborhood commercial". The Comp Plan does not provide clear Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be.commercial uses (B-2); accommodation of high-traffic commercial uses (B-3); industrial uses that generate traffic, noise, vibration, etc. (M-I)).S34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables)Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes?S34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables)RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourageS34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.\$34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.S34-458RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: <td></td> <td></td>		
Comp Plan does not provide clear Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be. commercial uses (B-3); industrial uses that generate traffic, noise, vibration, etc. (M-1)). S34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes? S34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage S34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, Mi, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. S34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS S834-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the		
Direction as to what the current vision for these areas may be. noise, vibration, etc. (M-I)). Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes? \$34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage §34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B-2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of		
for these areas may be. Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes? §34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage §34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B-2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ABTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS S834-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; <td></td> <td></td>		
Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building types/ forms allowed within these districts? Maximum lot frontage/ block sizes?§34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables)RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.\$834-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
frontage/ block sizes? §34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage §34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §S34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	<i>.</i>	Consider adding: standards/ specifications for building
§34-420; §34-480, 34-796 (Use Matrix Tables) RECOMMEND: delete/ discard current use matrices. After paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!) ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage §34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development DISTRICTS §\$34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
Tables)paring down/ regrouping the 31 mixed-use districts, create revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage\$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.\$34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.\$\$34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
revised zoning-district-specific matrices/ use charts. Omit from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districtsS34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")S34-458. Mixed use developmentS34-458. Mixed use developmentS34-458. Mixed use developmentS34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS\$\$34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
from USE charts/ matrices any reference to density, building types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage\$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.\$34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.\$\$34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	Tables)	
types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and 1S, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS§§34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage \$34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts") STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. \$34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS \$§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districtsdistrictsCurrent Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		types, etc.—(things OTHER THAN uses!)
industrial" or "workshop" uses should be included in the MU districtsdistrictsCurrent Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		ALSO: need CC/PC/Staff direction as to what "light
districts Current Matrices and zoning definitions are outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage §34-457. Dimensional requirements STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B-2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; 		
outdated, and may not reflect the types of uses the City wishes to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies.§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS§§34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
to encourage§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies .§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments.ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS§§34-490 through 34-519RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
§34-457. Dimensional requirements ("Commercial districts")STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in areas zoned B-1, B- 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies .§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
("Commercial districts") 2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies. §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	§34-457. Dimensional requirements	
according to the applicable STW typologies . §34-458. Mixed use development DELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		2, B-3, MI, ES and IS, and then assess current "dimensional
§34-458. Mixed use developmentDELETE. There is no guidance within the "Commercial District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		requirements" (building height(s) and yard requirements)
District" Article as to what "MIXED USE" is supposed to mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; 		according to the applicable STW typologies .
mean. The text of 34-458 suggests that density of more than 21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	§34-458. Mixed use development	
21 DUA is allowed within a Mixed Use Development by SUP, but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; 		
but the Matrix allows for an SUP for density from 21-87 DUA for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; 		
for ANY development, not just mixed-use developments. ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
ARTICLE V. PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS §§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; 		
§§34-490 through 34-519 RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety. Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	ADTICIEV DIANN	
Among the reasons for this recommendation: (i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	ANTICLE V. FLAIMA	ED UNIT DEVELOFMENT DISTRICTS
(i) based on comments of PC members and some CC members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";	§§34-490 through 34-519	RECOMMENDATION: DELETE this Article, in its entirety .
members over the past several years, many seem to be of the opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		Among the reasons for this recommendation:
opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";		
opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative"; "preservation of natural features": "environmentally sensitive		members over the past several years, many seem to be of the
"preservation of natural features": "environmentally sensitive		opinion that the city is not receiving the type of "innovative";
		"preservation of natural features"; "environmentally sensitive
design" and "variety of housing types" intended by this		
floating district, (ii) there is an emiference former former DUD development also		
(ii) there's no uniform format for a PUD development plan, and this has led to much confusion and lack of elerity as to		
and this has led to much confusion and lack of clarity as to what uses are and are not permitted, what constitutes a		
what uses are and are not permitted, what constitutes a "variety of housing types", etc.		
(iii) the city has allowed developers to submit "conceptual"		
plans, and obtain approvals, sometimes without all of the		
components required by 34-517. A lack of specificity is very		
undesirable in a document that will, in fact, become the		
zoning district regulations applicable to a property, and		
Recommended substitution: Many/ most of the PUDs have sought changes in the lot-size,		makes a later site plan review process challenging.
lot-frontage, or other similar dimensional requirements for	Recommended substitution:	
residential buildings. It would be much more	Recommended substitution:	Many/ most of the PUDs have sought changes in the lot-size, lot-frontage, or other similar dimensional requirements for
straightforward to simply allow modifications of	Recommended substitution:	Many/ most of the PUDs have sought changes in the lot-size, lot-frontage, or other similar dimensional requirements for residential buildings. It would be much more

	such dimensional requirements by SUP for residential developments within specific zoning districts.
	Alternatively: you could also consider bonus provisions that offer by-right deviations from lot-size or other dimensional requirements, for lots within a development that (i) contain affordable DUs, or specific residential building types/ forms, or (ii) offer Stormwater BMPs or water quantity/ quality benefits in excess of minimum state requirements, etc. Then you might actually get some of the innovative design or environmental features you had hoped for using the PUD structure.
If the PUD is retained then:	
§34-517. PUD Development Plan— requirements—contents	If the PUD zoning district is retained, staff, (i) A standardized format should be developed, for each of the (7) required
§34-519. Amendment	 components; (ii) when an amendment is requested, the entire PUD Plan should be revised and updated, so staff doesn't have to keep track of multiple documents and piece them together over a course of years, (iii) only the layout of streets/ utilities is "conceptual", but it still needs to be specific enough so that it can be translated (with engineering data) into a later site plan—an applicant needs to be held to some standard of due diligence as to the feasibility of a proposed layout, and not have the benefit of an affirmative approval without having to represent that it can actually be built as proposed; and (iv) the Land Use Plan, landscaping plan, phasing plan components are NOT conceptual. RECOMMEND deletion of par. (1), which allows NDS Director to approve minor changes or minor deviations. This should only apply to minor adjustments of road or utility layouts, once final engineering data is available. Neither the Director, nor the ZA or other staff member, has legal authority to waive, adjust, or make exceptions to zoning regulations and proffers approved by city council—even if deviations seem minor.
ARTICLE	VI. MIXED USE DISTRICTS
	ove, as to the Mixed Use provisions contained in the
<mark>"C</mark>	ommercial" Districts
Specific problematic issues:	
§§34-541. MU districts—intent and description	The "descriptions" of each district don't uniformly identify the objectives intended to be achieved by the regulations for each district. Correspondingly: the regulations for each
See COMP PLAN COMMENTS, above,	district are minimal—most focus on building height and
beginning of comments for Article V.	density more than anything else, and this does not seem to have been achieving building forms and urban streetscapes that everyone is satisfied with. Also recommend: "purpose" statements might benefit from cross-references to relevant provisions of the Comp Plan.
§34-796. Use Matrix for MU Districts	Review zoning district classifications; regroup according to shared attributes. DELETE existing use matrix; substitute a new chart or matrix focused only on identifying the categories of uses (and typical uses within each category), instead of trying to identify a definitive list of uses. Allow uses other than those listed by SUP. Delete references to building types, density and other issues that are not "uses", because those

	issues are sometimes in conflict with textual provisions of the
All Corridor Districts:	ordinance. STAFF REVIEW: review ROW widths in Corridors and then assess current "dimensional requirements" (building height(s), streetwall and yard requirements) according to the applicable STW typologies .
	Identify minimum and maximum heights with reference to STORIES.
COMP PLAN: may need to be amended, to set forth more clear, more specific Direction for these areas. The zoning text regulations need to reflect specific Direction in the Comp Plan.	CC, PC AND STAFF REVIEW: are density (DUA) restrictions promoting desirable developments appropriate in scale to each corridor? What other regulatory measures could be used (FAR/ lot coverage for buildings generally? # bedrooms for apartment buildings? Establishment of specific building type(s) permitted for specific types of street frontages?) What regulations will promote a greater variety of housing types (building forms mid-range [as to height, massing, and occupiable space, between SFD and large apartment buildings?)
	EVALUATION: what's working in various MU Districts, and what's not?
	BAR Input: For those portions of the MU Districts located within design control districts: need clarity in the ordinance, and amended Design Guidelines, to assure that height and massing regulations in the ZO don't conflict with the BAR's task of design review.
	Each set of district regulations needs to establish <u>minimum</u> requirements which, if satisfied, will promote the purposes/ objectives of the specific district AND [therefore] will serve community "baseline" consensus. Use SUPs sparingly, to allow tailoring at specific sites.
	 MIXED USE developments— (1) DELETE any and all provisions that offer bonus height or density for MU buildings or developments; alternatively, provide specific guidance in the ordinance as to how "significant" each MU component needs to be in order to qualify for the bonus (X FAR; X% GFA, etc.) (2) After the site plan for a MU development is approved, what mechanisms need to be in place to assure that the required mixture of uses will be maintained in relation to the entire development ? (i.e., for a site containing multiple lots, nothing prevents a subsequent transfer of a lot to a new owner, who can develop or re-develop that lot as a stand-alone project, defeating the use(s) that the Lot previously contributed to the other, originally-approved MU development site.
	TICLE VII. SITE PLANS
DIVISION 1. APPI §34-800. Intent	LICABILITY AND ADMINISTRATION DELETE. SUBSTITUTE a statement that the Article is
554-000. Intent	enacted pursuant to authority of Va. Code 15.2-2286(A)(8) and Va. Code §§15.2-2240 et seq.

§34-801. Administration	Retain
§34-802. Site plans—when required	DELETE. SUBSTITUTE a simple new provision that states
	that a site plan is required for all "subdivisions" and "other
	developments". (Those terms are defined in 34-1200).
	Remove references to other activities, and deal with those via
	a ZONING VERIFICATION process (see Article I, new
	Division (Zoning Verifications)
§34-803. Improvements—construction	Retain
and bonding	D
§34-804. Pre-application requirements	Retain
§34-820 Preliminary plan submittal and	RECOMMEND DELETION, or, alternatively, recommend
review	allowing an optional PSP approval <u>only for subdivisions</u>
§34-821. Preliminary site plan	<u>containing more than 50 lots</u> . Preliminary site plans are not
conference	required by law. In 2014 the General Assembly prohibited localities from mandating preliminary SP approvals for
	subdivisions involving 50 or fewer lots. In practice, given that
	most developments already have other "concept" approvals
	(PUD; SUP; COA; EC; etc.) preliminary approvals have been
	creating legal difficulties, have frequently deviated from the
	original zoning approvals (for various reasons), AND the
	General Assembly, over the past decade, has mandated that,
	once grated, preliminary SP approvals must remain valid for
	an extended period of time (more than 5 years).
§34-822. Final site plan submittal	RECOMMEND DELETION
§34-823. Action required	RECOMMEND DELETION; SUBSTITUE A new provision:
	"The site plan agent shall act on a site plan in accordance with
	the procedure and time periods specified in Va. Code 15.2-
	2259."
§34-824. Signatures	Retain
§34-825. Validity of final site plans	Retain, but edit heavily. All that's needed is a reference to Va. Code 15.2-2261
§34-826. Amendments to final site plans	Retain, but edit heavily. All that's needed is a reference to Va.
304 020. Amendments to initial site plans	Code 15.2-2261
§34-827. Preliminary site plan contents	Retain, but re-title: "Required Site Plan Contents"
§34-828. Final site plan contents	EDIT; combine provisions with re-worked §34-827
ARTICLE VIII. REQUIRED IMPROV	VEMENTS (APPLICABLE TO DEVELOPMENT THAT'S
SUB.	JECT TO A SITE PLAN)
DIVISION 1. APPLICABILITY	Change to: DIVISION1. GENERAL
§34-850. Applicability	Retain
New §34-XXX. Variations, waivers	Establish one procedure for consideration by the Site Plan
	Agent of requests for variations or exceptions to
	requirements, consistent with Va. Code 15.2-2242(1)
DIVISION 2. LANDSCAPING AND	General legal comment: provisions regarding trees should be
SCREEING	grouped (clustered) better, and there should be better cross-
504 001 D	referencing with site plan submission requirements
§34-861. Purpose	DELETE: individual purposes clauses such as this aren't
SQA QCQ Approved list of all articles	necessary for each article/ division of general regulations.
§34-862. Approved list of plantings	STAFF, tree commission, place, etc.: review list of plantings
§34-863. Size of plantings	and make sure it's up-to-date STAFF, etc.: review/ update
§34-864. Bonding requirements	Retain (unless staff has had implementation issues that need
304-004. Donumg requirements	to be addressed). COMBINE with §34-864 so all bonding
	requirements can be found in one location
§34-865. Reserved [no contents]	
§34-866. Preservation of existing	Legal comment: it seems that an issue that frequently comes

landscape features (ZO p. 2211) up is whether or not some buildable area will be give order to comply with the requirements of this section shown on "preliminary" or "concept" plans may be in for protection/ preservation, but then later, at final s it's contended that the tree can't actually be protected construction activities. Question: is there a practica	
shown on "preliminary" or "concept" plans may be in for protection/ preservation, but then later, at final s it's contended that the tree can't actually be protected construction activities. Question: is there a practical	1. 11005
for protection/ preservation, but then later, at final s it's contended that the tree can't actually be protected construction activities. Question: is there a practica	
it's contended that the tree can't actually be protected construction activities. Question: is there a practical	
construction activities. Question: is there a practica	
apply these provisions more effectively?	indj co
§34-867. Landscape plan contents (ZO p. Retain (unless staff has recommendations for improv	vements).
2212) SUGGESTION: perhaps this section could be used a	
"clearing house" location for pulling all other provisi	
trees/landscaping into one central location.	
§34-864. Bonding requirements COMBINE with §34-864 so all bonding requirement	s can be
found in one location	
§34-865. Variations, waivers DELETE (see recommendation for generally-applica	ble
variation/ waiver provision, in Division 1 of this artic	
§34-866. Preservation of existing DELETE; COMBINE with §34-866 set forth previous	sly on
landscape features. (ZO p. 2216) p.2211 of ZO	•
§34-867. Landscape plan-contents (ZO p. DELETE: COMBINE with §34-867 set forth previou	sly on p.
2216) 2212 of ZO.	
§34-868. Trees generally COMBINE with earlier sections (§§34-862 through 3	34-867)
§34-869. Tree cover requirements so that all tree requirements can be centrally located	
§34-870. Streetscape trees	
§34-871. Screening—generally Retain (subject to any staff recommendations for cha	
improvements). CC/PC/STAFF: as part of reviewing	
regulations for MU districts, evaluate whether the ap	
of screening types should be modified in particular lo	ocations
or corridors.	
\$34-872. Screening—specific uses No legal issue. Update if CC/PC/ Staff deems necess	ary or
has experienced problems	
§34-873. Parking lots—screening and CC/ PC/ STAFF: consider whether the provisions of	
interior landscaping section achieve the type of urban design you're hopin	ig to
promote in the MU districts; if not, what alternative	ag would
requirements for the location and screening of parking be more appropriate to Urban, Mixed Use districts?	iig would
be more appropriate to Orban, wixed Ose districts:	
§34-874. Parking lots	
§34-880. Off-street parking and loading Various Parking requirements are too scattered;	
\$34-881. Bicycle storage facilities RECOMMEND COMBINING all parking requirement	nts into
§34-882. Bicycle parking requirements one comprehensive Division, within General Regulat	
for WME and WMW	
CC/ PC/ STAFF: for MU districts, need to consider v	whether
ARTICLE IX §§34-970 through 34-986 existing parking standards are helping or hindering of	
(OFF-STREET PARKING) new development (should minimum requirements be	
retained? Switch to maximum requirements? Contro	
only through locational/siting/screening requireme	
max/min standards?)	
Shared parking: compare provisions with other local	lities,
particularly those utilized in form-based ordinances,	update,
as necessary. Issue: where it's important that a certa	
amount of parking be established/ maintained, what	
mechanisms will make sure that it will be maintained	ł
available for ongoing shared use?	
Parking structures: in what locations, and in what	
form/dimensions, are stand-alone parking structures	<mark>S</mark>
desirable as a permitted building?	

ARTICLE IX. GENE	RALLY APPLICABLE REGULATIONS
DIVISION 1. PURPOSE	
§34-960. Purpose	DELETE; SUBSTITUTE an "applicability" provision that articulates that all land, buildings, structures, and the uses thereof within the city are subject to the regulations within this Division.
DIVISION 2. OFF-STREET PARKING §§34-970 through 34-986	SAME COMMENTS as set forth previously above, for ARTICLE VIII (Required Improvements). Optimally, all parking regulations would be in one location (recommend "Generally Applicable Regulations")
§34-972. Location, yard areas, and driveways	Relative to MU districts: REVIEW locational regulations; update them to better achieve desired STW Streetscapes in MU Districts
DIVISION 3. OUTDOOR LIGHTING §§34-1000 through 34-1005	RECOMMEND: lighting standards are outdated; need to be reviewed and updated consistent with more modern notions of energy efficiency, etc. reflected in USBC and other communities' modern lighting ordinances. Consider INCENTIVES for use of fixtures, systems, etc. that achieve a specific level of energy efficiency, as authorized by Va. Code 15.2-2286(A) (10). Consider: what type of bonus could be given that would make energy-efficiency lighting measures worthwhile?
DIVISION 4. SIGNS §§34-1020 thro 34-1046	RECOMMEND: As a result of the U.S. Sup. Court's decision in <i>Reed v. Town of Gilbert</i> , 135 S. Ct. 2218 (2015), Virginia's local government attorneys have developed a Model Sign Ordinance. Our recommendation is that our existing sign regulations need to be updated, and that amendments to this Division should be undertaken using the Model Sign Ordinance provisions as a guide.
DIVISION 5. TELECOMMUNICATIONS FACILITIES §§34-1070 thro 34-1083	Recently comprehensively updated (2016). No revisions necessitated, at this point, by legal requirements. This Division will be monitored by City Attorney's Office and staff, and amended as necessary to comply with the dynamic requirements of state and federal laws.
DIVISION 6. BUILDINGS AND STRU	CTURES-GENERALLY
§34-1100. Height—application of district regulations	The City's approach to measuring building height MUST to be reviewed and updated. It's one of the Top Priority problems that are causing problems and inconsistent/unexpected results. This text provision is a reasonable-enough approach (except that it doesn't adequately identify at what point the "grade level" is to be measured, or whether a plane should be established by multiple points). Also, the text of this provision is in direct conflict with the provisions of the definition of "Building Height" within 34-1200.
504 1101 A	RECOMMEND that zoning district regulations be amended to establish height minimums/ maximums based on number of stories, subject to the maximum measurement in feet specified in current §34-1100(b).
§34-1101. Appurtenances	Although 34-1101 was revised in 2015, RECOMMEND additional revisions. Notwithstanding the definition in §34- 1200, the word "appurtenance" has come to mean different things to different people; it's outdated and is continuing to generate conflicts/ confusion. The section should be edited to remove the word "appurtenance" and SUBSTITUTE a list of

Γ	the types of features that are been lard and the state
	the types of features that can be placed on a rooftop, or that can extend into a required yard.
§34-1102. Required building separation	DELETE. This section creates confusion, because it's not clear what it's intended to do. RECOMMEND SUBSTITUTION of Open Area standards applicable to lots that contain multiple buildings. (The standards should be referenced within individual zoning districts).
§34-1104. Compliance with building code	Retain basic provisions, but parcel them out to other provisions of the Code which require Zoning verification prior to issuance of permits under USBC (see proposed Article II) and/or that specify the bonding requirements for subdivisions and other developments. DELETE paragraph (a) (2) if the ZA does not physically place a signature on a COA.
§34-1105. Accessory buildings and structures	REVIEW how height of an accessory structure is to be measured. Otherwise, retain, unless staff has encountered problems in applying the requirements to specific situations. Need to specifically cross-reference the section governing exterior accessory apartments.
§34-1106. Side yards for dwellings above commercial buildings	RECOMMEND moving to the zoning district regulations for the MU districts, so that it can be found easier in the location
	where people expect to look for side yard requirements.
§34-1107. Portable storage containers	Retain
DIVISION 7. LOTS AND PARCELS §34-1120(a) Frontage requirements	Retain requirements. EDIT for greater clarity, and to avoid
354-1120(a) Fromage requirements	wording conflicts with subdivision regulations. This is a USE restriction, not a subdivision/ lot area requirement.
§34-1120(b) Critical slopes	Retain requirements. EDIT for greater clarity. Separate out the separate requirements that (i) each new lot must contain a suitable BUILDING SITE (which must be outside critical slopes), and (ii) no construction can take place on a critical slope, unless a waiver is obtained. CLARIFY different requirements for construction generally, versus location of necessary public facilities (streets, utilities, etc.).
§34-1121. Sight distance—required sight triangle	DELETE, or revise requirements. The current provisions are difficult to interpret and apply, and the Sight Triangle requirement (essentially a category of Required Yard) is getting confused with the concept of Sight Distance, which is a separate traffic engineering/ safety issue in locations where there is no signalized intersection.
§34-1122. Interpretation of lot and yard designations	UPDATE CHART to remove errors; then MOVE CHART to new Division (Interpretation of ZO) within Article I (Administration)
§34-1123. Lot area requirements—certain residential uses	Move this chart to the Article for Low-Density Residential Zoning Districts. DECISION POINT: do you want minimum lot size requirements for lots outside the Low Density Residentials?
§34-1124. Vacant lot construction, required sidewalks curbs and gutters	Retain
§34-1125. Required plans and approvals residential dwellings	DELETE from "Generally applicable Regulations". Retain provisions and incorporate into Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new division (Zoning Verifications)
§34-1126. Mixed Use development	DELETE from "Generally applicable Regulations". Review and update provisions as part of establishing a Working

	Definition of "Mixed Use" for the MU zoning districts, and						
	move provisions to the Article that contains regulations for						
	the MU Districts.						
DIVISION 8. NONCONFORMING USES, LOTS AND STRUCTURES							
§34-1140. Purpose	EDIT to reflect that the purpose of the regulations in this						
0F	division is to implement the authority set forth within Va.						
	Code §15.2-2307(C) through (H).						
§34-1141 through 34-1146	Retain; minor editing to improve clarity						
§34-1147. Expansion of nonconforming	EDIT to improve clarity. This section is often difficult to apply						
uses or structures	to specific situations.						
§34-1148. Nonconforming signs	Retain						
§34-1149. Nonconforming uses and	Retain, but SUBSTITUTE "SFHA" (special flood hazard						
structures, floodplain districts	areas) for the word "floodplain"						
§34-1150. Verification of nonconforming	DELETE from "Generally applicable Regulations". Retain						
uses	provisions and incorporate into Article II (Zoning Procedures						
	and Permits) new division (Zoning Verifications)						
§34-1151. Limited applicability [to	Retain provisions allowing existing manufactured homes to						
manufactured homes]	be replaced. That's required by state law. Va. Code 15.2-						
	2307(G).						
DIVISION 9. STANDARDS FOR	The procedures and regulations within this Division seem to						
PROVISIONAL USES	be working reasonably well. No legal updates; edit, if staff						
	has any implementation issues that need to be clarified						
§§34-1170. General standards	Retain						
§34-1171. Standards-accessory apts.	Retain						
§34-1172. Home occupations	Retain. Recently updated (2015) to incorporate Homestays.						
§34-1173. Outdoor storage	Retain						
§34-1174. Music halls and all-night	Retain						
restaurants							
\$34-1175. Mobile food unit	Retain						
DIVISION 10. TEMPORARY USE PE							
§34-1190							
-	EDIT. Re-work par. (a) to state that Temporary Uses will be						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to,						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article						
-	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary						
	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits).						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from multiple points around a building). Avoid conflicts with §34-						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding Building height	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from multiple points around a building). Avoid conflicts with §34- 1100(a).						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from multiple points around a building). Avoid conflicts with §34- 1100(a). This term is used throughout the ZO; a definition would be						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding Building height Building, principal	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from multiple points around a building). Avoid conflicts with §34- 1100(a). This term is used throughout the ZO; a definition would be helpful						
§s§s4-1190(b) through 34-1194 ART Boarding Building height	administered as a category of "Accessory" and/or "Ancillary Uses". In other words: instead of trying to create an exhaustive list of temporary uses within the Use Matrix, state in this Section that Temporary Uses accessory to, ancillary to, and compatible with the established Uses at a particular location can be authorized by the ZA. Cross reference Article II (Zoning Procedures and Permits) new Division (Temporary Use Permits). Retain standards for specified temporary uses ICLE X. DEFINITIONS Need updated definition that is general enough to be inclusive of fraternity/sorority houses; convents/ monasteries; and other room/board arrangements DELETE reference to averaging of the height of each building wall. Edit, to provide clarity as to what is meant by the reference to "grade" and whether the grade will be a plane and at what point the measurement will be taken (or from multiple points around a building). Avoid conflicts with §34- 1100(a). This term is used throughout the ZO; a definition would be						

	law) within a SFD, versus larger facilities that would occupy
	space within a building type other than a SFD
Building site	Move definition of "building site" out of the text of §34-
Dunuing Site	1120(b)(3) and (4) and into this location
Construction	Definition of construction would be useful; the term is not
construction	necessarily synonymous with "improvement" or
	"development", as used throughout the zoning ordinance
Critical slope	Move definition of "critical slope" out of the text of §34-
ernical slope	1120(b)(2) and into this location
Development site	A definition would be helpful, particularly to assist in
	determining when, and under what circumstances an
	assemblage of lots comprise a unified development
Driveway	Review definition; clarify. The ZO prohibits private streets,
211101129	but to avoid spending \$\$ to build a new public streets,
	developers argue that the vehicular access to a multifamily or
	mixed use development should be regarded as a driveway
	[May need to establish design stds/ specifications for
	driveways that serve more than one or two SFDs].
Dwelling unit	Recommend simplifying definition; current definition has too
8	many "moving parts"
Change "SRO" to "Dwelling unit, SRO"	This will assure that the definition of SRO, which is a type of
	multifamily dwelling, can be found grouped with the other
	definitions of the types of residential buildings
Land coverage	EDIT, as follows: Land coverage refers to the area of a lot or
0	development site that is occupied or to be occupied by the
	following: buildable lots, buildings, structures, improved
	parking, driveways, alleys, sidewalks and streets, and other
	improvements. [If all of the area of each "buildable lot" is
	included, there wouldn't be room for any buildings]
Micro-unit	Need to develop a definition
<u>Mixed use—this has been VERY</u>	Mixed use development means a building or project
<mark>problematic</mark> .	containing residential uses in combination with commercial
	and/or institutional uses. No use that is or will be merely
RE-DEFINE OR DELETE	accessory to, or ancillary to, a residential use shall qualify as a
	commercial or industrial use, for purposes of this definition.
Occupancy, residential	Edit for clarity and to remove wording that's repetitive of
	state law requirements (substitute the statutory reference)
Residential treatment facility	Edit to remove wording, and to substitute reference to Va.
-	Code 15.2-2291
Street, public	Need a definition suitable for the ZO (currently, the only
-	definition is in the subdivision ordinance). The two
	deminition is in the suburvision or unance). The two

City of Charlottesville Department of Neighborhood Development Services Memorandum



To: City Council, Planning CommissionFrom: Brian Haluska; Missy CreasyCC: Alex IkefunaDate: November 10, 2016

RE: Strategic Investment Area Implementation

On February 3, 2014, the City Council of the City of Charlottesville approved amending the city's Comprehensive Plan to include the Strategic Investment Area Plan. The Department of Neighborhood Development Services has been directed to begin implementation of the plan by City Council. On April 26, 2016, the Planning Commission and City Council divided the SIA into three phases.

Staff has been proceeding with the implementation process for Phase 1 of the area covered by the SIA plan. This memo summarizes the progress to date and lays out the next steps in the process.

SIA Draft

Enclosed with this memo is a sample zoning ordinance that could implement the proposed changes in Phase 1 of the SIA plan area. The document includes several pages from the SIA plan and the Streets That Work Design Guidelines, which have also been incorporated into the Comprehensive Plan, that should be looked to for guidance (among other provisions of the SIA Plan) to ensure that a draft ordinance will implement the applicable Comp Plan components.

Among the provisions you will see in the sample draft are:

- Frontage types requirements that relate to the character of the street(s) shown on the proposed regulating plan.
- Details on permitted ground floor design options that are based on building type.
- Regulations on permitted roof types (addressing the location of mechanical equipment, and whether or not an "attic" area may be occupied by any use(s)).
- Bonus provisions for desired site details such as additional public space dedication, green building features, and affordable dwelling units.
- A revised and condensed use matrix.

• A list of possible changes in other sections of the City Code that would complement the sample zoning ordinance.

Public Outreach

The public outreach for the Strategic Investment Area was previously completed as a part of the process that lead to the creation of the SIA Plan, as well as the process by which the SIA Plan and Streets that Work Design Guidelines were incorporated into the City's Comprehensive Plan.

Staff has recently met individually with property owners in the Strategic Investment Area that have active development applications or have approached the City previously regarding development of their property. Additionally, staff hosted a meeting for all property owners in the SIA Phase 1 area to review the process and solicit comments on the plan.

Public Concerns with the SIA Plan

The landowners in the first phase of the SIA have two areas of concern with the plan as approved in the Comprehensive Plan:

- Height As you know, height is both a Design ("placemaking") issue, as well as an economic issue. Many of the landowners who have provided comments expressed concern over the proposed maximum heights approved in the SIA plan. Among the reasons they cited were the fact that limiting the building height within the zone will also limit the flexibility designers have when planning new projects. (*Currently, the byright height within the Downtown Zoning District is 50 feet (4 stories); however, up to 101 feet (9 stories) is allowed for a "mixed use building", regardless of location. There are no standards established to define (either with reference to the quantum of uses within a single building, or to the design of the building itself) what constitutes a mixed-use building). The individuals who have commented, to date, feel that the current height regulations permit designers to handle topography changes in more creative fashion. One owner mentioned that there is a limited supply of land within the SIA, and reduction of maximum height will limit the ability to meet the demand for those uses.*
- Parking several owners also made comments on the topic of parking. One owner specifically raised concerns with the proposed parking map in the SIA Plan (see p. VI-9) that makes heavy use of underground parking, referencing the cost of below ground parking as unlikely to be made up in the resulting developments. Another owner supported a revision of parking requirements in light of potential technological changes

that may impact the transportation system in the near future, such as autonomous vehicles.

Next Steps

.

Attached is a document outlining the next steps that staff envisions in order to complete draft updated zoning/ subdivision ordinance provisions to implement the SIA Plan. Staff is requesting assistance from both PLACE and the Planning Commission, on tasks that are within their charges.

STAFF REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE

Council has asked Staff to prepare recommended amendments to the City's land use ordinances by June 19, 2017, to implement Phase I of the SIA Plan within the Downtown Extended ("DE") zoning district. To stay on track for this deadline, Staff requests the following assistance:

- (1) **PLACE**—consistent with PLACE's charge to develop best practices for urban design guidelines and their implementation:
 - a. Will PLACE provide recommendations for specific Building Envelope Standards (BES) for four (4) categories of Frontage Types? (Deadline: March 20, 2017) (*See SAMPLE ordinance. attached*)
 - i. General Urban Frontage
 - ii. Urban Plaza Frontage
 - iii. Neighborhood Frontage
 - iv. Urban Green Space Frontage
 - b. Will PLACE provide an opinion/guidance on the following? In most locations The SIA Plan appears to contemplate a 1:1 ratio between the height of a building and the width of an adjacent public Right-of-Way. Purely from a design

perspective:

- If building height were to exceed the 1:1 ratio, what Building Envelope Standards (BES) can be employed to maintain the sense of "Place" that the City wants to create within the DE-Area SIA?
- Is there a design ratio (1:2, 1:3, 1:4) that should <u>not</u> be exceeded?
- (2) **PLANNING COMMISSION**—consistent with the Planning Commission's responsibility for preparing and recommending amendments to the Subdivision Ordinance¹ and Zoning Ordinance² (deadline: March 20, 2017)
 - a. Will the PC provide a recommendation for amendments to the City's Subdivision Ordinance, to implement block lengths and minimum/ maximum lot widths consistent with the proposed New Street Network? (SIA Plan, p. VI-7)? See SAMPLE ordinance, attached.
 - b. Will the PC provide a recommendation for amendments to the City's Subdivision Ordinance, to identify the proposed street dimensions and required improvements that will apply to the street network within the Downtown Extended SIA area? (*see* SIA Plan, p. VI-7; apply (i) SIA Plan proposed street sections for various streets, and (ii) Streets That Work Design Guidelines). *See SAMPLE ordinance, attached.*
 - c. Will the PC provide a recommendation for amendment of the Zoning Ordinance, to establish the permitted Uses for the DE (SIA) zoning district? *See SAMPLE ordinance, attached.*
 - d. Should an Official Map be prepared by the PC in accordance with Va. Code 15.2-2233, to assist with implementation of the New Street Network? What resources would be needed by the PC?
 - e. What development rights should be increased in return for the City's receipt of desired public benefits or amenities? (See SAMPLE ordinance, "Bonus" provisions)

¹ Va. Code 15.2-2253

² Va. Code 15.2-2285

SAMPLE Zoning Ordinance

For Implementation of SIA Phase I, within the Downtown Extended Zoning District

City Attorney's Office: Prepared by Robertson, Lisa 11/10/2016

This document is a FRAMEWORK for DISCUSSION, a compilation of provisions sampled from various ordinances from around the country. This is ONLY A SKELETON—INTENDED TO GUIDE DISCUSSIONS—and it is not intended as any particular substantive recommendation or advice. The objective of any ordinance developed is to include regulations that will successfully IMPLEMENT the Strategic Investment Area Plan.

Vision Plan





DOWNTOWN EXTENDED SIA DISTRICT—SAMPLE Ordinance Framework, for Discussion

DIVISION 1. GENERAL

Sec. X. Purpose

Downtown Extended Zoning District. The area within the Downtown Extended district has been identified by city council as an area for strategic investment in anticipation of redevelopment. The purpose of this district is to encourage an inter-related mixture of high-density residential and non-residential uses, consistent with an urban commerce center. Development and redevelopment must create a sense of place, linking new and existing neighborhoods with civic spaces, businesses and employers. Building envelope standards facilitate building forms that will frame the adjacent public space in a manner that promotes walking, biking and efficient public bus transit. The zoning regulations set forth within this article are intended to promote a walkable, interconnected urban center containing various zones of intensity—from lower scale residential areas and green spaces to a dense central core. Incentives are provided to promote development that will (i) deliver mixed-income housing, and (ii) establish the DE District as an emerging urban "Eco-District" providing a green system of stormwater management and buildings constructed using cutting-edge sustainable design and building practices.

Sec. 34-X. General regulations

- The Regulating Plan for the DE District is adopted and established as part of the Zoning Map. The Regulating Plan identifies the Frontage Standards applicable to each lot (see divisions 2, 3 and 4, of this article).
- (2) Buildings and walls shall be used to define public and private spaces.² A Required Building Line (RBL) establishes a uniform alignment of buildings along a particular street frontage. Each RBL established within this article is subject to the following:
 - a. Corner lots shall comply with the RBL requirements applicable to the front and to each corner side lot line. Double-frontage lots shall comply with the RBL requirements applicable to both Frontages.
 - b. Frontage requirements apply to the interior portions of a lot within ______ feet of each applicable RBL. Floor height requirements apply within this same area.
- (3) The height of all buildings is measured in stories, with an ultimate limit in feet, measured at any point along the top of the building's wall plate to the fronting sidewalk elevation, unless otherwise stated in this article.
- (4) Building forms shall be consistent on both sides of a street.
- (5) Multiple principal buildings are permitted on a lot.
- (6) Vehicle storage, garbage and mechanical equipment shall be kept away from the street.
- (7) Parking and parking entrances shall be designed and sited so that parking can be shared by multiple landowners/ users.³

¹ See SIA Plan (Dec. 2013) (pp. III-2, III-8, III-10 through III-12)

² See STW (p.71)("In most mixed-use districts...it is more important to provide a consistent street wall, to define the street as an outdoor room, than to provide varied setbacks and stepbacks to break up the mass.")
³ See STW p. VI-32.

Sec. 34-X. Public realm—street characteristics

Every development shall provide streets and sidewalks in accordance with the standards required by [*subdivision standards, chapter 29*], in accordance with the layout shown on the **Regulating Plan**.

[The **Regulating Plan** is a Map of the Street Network that functions as a template for identifying the location(s) at which particular building forms/building envelope standards will be applied]

NOTES:

- (1) SIA (p. VI-7) identifies a proposed New Street Network.
- (2) Street ROW Widths: the planned/ proposed public ROW width is one factor in establishing desirable building envelope standards—particularly minimum and maximum building heights. The SIA Streetscape Standards(2013) and the more recent Streets-that-Work (2016) ROW dimensions are similar, but not identical.
- (3) The materials referenced in (1) and (2) need to be integrated together.

EXAMPLE: COMP PLAN (SIA + STW) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR GARRETT STREET PUBLIC REALM: Garrett Street:

a. SIA Plan	(p. VI-51) :
--------------------	----------------------

- (i).Curb-to-curb:40 feet(ii).Right-of-Way:64 feet
- (iii). Building-to-Building: 77 feet

b. **Streets that Work Design Guidelines⁴** ("Downtown" Street Typology)

- (i). Curb-to-curb: 36 feet
- (ii). Right-of-Way: 50 feet to 75 feet
- (iii). Building-to-Building: 58 feet

Relation to Building Height: if a 1:1 relationship is desirable (*ROW Width: Building Height*) then possible building heights for the Frontage Standard(s) along Garret Street might be 5 stories (SIA Plan), or anywhere from 4 stories up to 7 stories (STW Design Guidelines).⁵ See attached diagrams from SIA and STW, next pages.

Page 2 of 27

Comment [RL1]: A final Regulating Plan will need to be adopted, and incorporated as a component of the City's Zoning Map, in order to successfully implement the SIA Plan and related zoning text.

⁴ See STW Design Guidelines, Chapter 3 (p.30) and Appendix C (p. A-22)

⁵ See also STW (p. 71) ("a building's design and scale should reflect the design and scale of the street where it's located").





Garrett Street - Proposed Street Section

CHARLOTTESVILLE STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AREA PLAN



Downtown

DOWNTOWN STREET Major Design Elements	Recommended	Parameters				
Right-of-way	n/a	50' - 75'				
Sidewalks	Yes	> 6' clear walk zone				
Curbside Buffer Zone (Highest Priority Street Element)	Yes	3' - 6' Width requirements: small trees = 4'; medium trees = 4' (6' preferred); large trees = 4' (6' preferred); smaller widths can be achieved if soil volume minimum met.				
Street Trees**	Yes	Locate in curbside buffer or in on-street parking zone Soil volume minimums: small trees = 250 ft ³ ; medium trees = 400 large trees = 400 ft ³ (700 ft ³ preferred)				
On-Street Parking* (High Priority Street Element)	Yes	7'-8' Loading zones need to be considered				
Diagonal On-Street Parking	Limited	Back-in parking only, 60°, 17' min. stall depth				
Off-Street Parking Access	Limited	Driveway, service and loading preferred from alleys and side streets				
Travel Lane Widths*	n/a	10-11', if transit 11' outer lane				
Turn Lanes	Limited	Only at major intersections and major destination access points				
*Combined travel lane and on-street p	arking width 18' minim	um (7' on-street parking, 11' travel lane OR 8' on-street parking, 10' travel lane)				
**Trees: small (10' – 30' mature height) ; medium (30' – 50' mature height); large (50' mature height)						
Highest Priority		High Priority Street Elements				

Building Envelope Standards | Building Heights and Setbacks



Building Heights

It is recommended that the tallest buildings in the SIA be located at the core of the study area on the IX site, between Monticello Avenue and Blenheim Avenue. Radiating out from this core, buildings should step down in height towards the surrounding neighborhood. At sites directly adjacent to existing single family houses and other low-rise buildings, it is recommended that the mass of proposed buildings be molded to step down further in recognition of their smaller neighbors.



Illustration of scale transition at 6th Street

DIVISION 2. FRONTAGE TYPE: GENERAL URBAN

34-X. Applicability

The regulations set forth within this division shall apply to land, buildings and structures, and the uses thereof, assigned to the **General Urban Street Frontage**, as shown on the **Regulating Plan**.

34-X. Height

⁶(a) *Building height*—except as otherwise provided within this article, building height shall be as follows:

- (1) _____stories, minimum, and
- (2) ____stories, maximum.

(b) *Parking structure height*—the height of a parking structure shall not exceed the eave height of any building within ______ feet of the parking structure.

See SIA, p. VI-32 ("surface parking lots are strongly discouraged"; and "if above-grade parking structures are necessary for new development, then shall be concealed from the street by programmed liner elements of retail, residential or commercial spaces")

(c) *Ground- story height—*for every building:

- (1) Within _____ feet of the RBL: the ground- story's finished floor elevation shall be between _____ inches below and _____ inches above the sidewalk elevation at the front of the building, except as otherwise provided.
- (2) The maximum ground-story height is _____ feet.
- (3) Every building shall have a minimum ground-story clear (floor to ceiling) height of ______ feet. The minimum required clear height shall be met over by at least _____ percent of the floor area within the story.

(d) Upper stories height

- (1) The maximum floor-to-floor story height limit for each upper story is _____ feet.
- (2) At least ______ percent of each upper story shall have at least ______ feet of clear (floor to ceiling) height, and ______ percent of the uppermost story shall have at least ______ feet of clear height.

(e) *Mezzanines*—mezzanines greater than ______percent of the building footprint shall be counted as a full story. Mezzanines shall be set back from the RBL at least ______ feet.

(f) *Other*—except where otherwise noted in this X or in the Regulating Plan: when any portion of the interior of a lot (behind the RBL) is within ______ feet of *a low-density residential zoning district*—then...

[sample provision 1: ".... the maximum height for that portion of the building shall be no more than ________stories; however, if that portion is also no more

Page 3 of 27

Comment [RL2]: In MOST locations shown within the SIA Plan, multi-story buildings are contemplated. It may be possible to have one category of Building Envelope Standards that applies generally to all buildings in these locations (but offering a variety of entrance types, etc.)

Comment [RL3]:

Current building height allowed throughout the DE district (other than a mixed-use building) is 2 stories (35 feet), min/ and 4 stories (50 feet), max., see City Code 34-577 and 34-1100(b).

STW recommends:

Downtown Street ROW = 50 min; 75max (1:1 = 4 stories min; 6 stories, max)

Mixed Use B ROW = 50 min; 80 max (1:1 = 4 stories, min; 7 stories max)

SIA Plan (see p. VI-14 (Regulating Plan, Building Envelope Standards/Height) recommends 4-5 stories most places)

See also SIA Plan, pp. VI-21 et seq. (Public Space Standards and Guidelines)

⁶ See STW Design Guidelines, (p. A22). *See also* STW (p. 71) (a building's design and scale should reflect the design and scale of the street where it's located).

than ______ feet from an RBL, then the maximum height shall be no more than ______stories."] or

[sample provision 2: see City Code 34-619 (WMW bulk plane restriction): "*No* building may extend into a 45-degree angular plane projecting above the lot, measured at the interior edge of any required setback, starting at a height equal to the maximum height in the adjacent zoning district."

Sec. 34-XX. Footprint

The maximum footprint for a building is XX,000 square feet.

Sec. 34-X. Siting of buildings

(a) Frontage zone

If there is no Frontage Zone within the public right-of-way, then a _____ foot wide **Frontage** Zone shall be provided on a lot, measured inward from the edge of the public ROW.⁷

(b) Building facade

- ⁸(1) Along every General Urban street Frontage there is hereby established a required building line (RBL) of _____ feet.
- (2) The building façade shall be built to at least [70%? 80%] percent⁹ of the overall RBL Except for special corner treatments, the unbuilt portion of the RBL shall be treated as specified in paragraph (g), below.
- (3) Each building façade shall be composed as a simple plane, interrupted only by ______ [options/examples: porches, stoops, bay windows, shop fronts or balconies, if allowed]. Limited jogs, less than ______ inches, shall be considered a simple plane.

(b) Buildable lot area:

- Each lot shall have a minimum contiguous private open area, at least _____ percent of the total buildable area of the lot. The open lot area may be landscaped or hardscaped. [examples: this would allow for courtyards, plazas, usable "frontage zone" areas, etc.]
- (2) No part of any building, other than ______[options/ examples: awnings, overhangs, bay windows or balconies, etc.?] shall extend beyond the RBL.

Page 4 of 27

Comment [RL4]: In other words: a required vard area

Comment [RL5]: SIA Plan, see p. VI-17, recommends 80%

⁷ See STW (pp. 68-70)

⁸ Per City Code 34-578(b), the current building setbacks are establishes as a discretionary range: (i) 0 ft. min./ 15 ft. max. along "primary street" frontage, and (ii) 10 ft. min/ 20 ft., max. along "linking street" frontages. The RBL would establish a consistent, required build-to line.

⁹ Currently, in the DE district, there is no MINIMUM percentage by which a streetwall must be built-to the building setback line. The **current DE regulations require a 10-foot stepback along 70% of the streetwall, after a height of 50 feet.** *See* **current City Code 34-578**.

¹⁰ In the current DE regulations, sec. 34-583(a) there is a requirement that any development that would occupy an entire city block must provide courtyards and plazas; however, there's no specification as to a particular area or percentage that must be part of a courtyard or plaza. The DE regulations currently require plazas and courtyards to be "accessible" to adjacent public rights-of-way.

(3) Areas shown on the Regulating Plan as Open [Green] Space, shall be **unoccupied** by buildings and structures.

[Note: the specific location(s) and dimensions of the Open Green Space desired by the City should also be shown on the "Official Map", along with the proposed New Street Network, see, e.g., the "Regulating Plan, LID Green Infrastructure" p. VI-8, SIA Plan]

(c) Side and rear lot lines-

- (1) When any portion of a lot shares a side or rear lot line with land containing an existing single-family dwelling, then a ______-foot yard shall be provided along that lot line.
- (2) When side or rear lot line is adjacent to a low-density residential district, a _____ foot yard shall be provided along that lot line.
- (3) On lots with no alley access, there shall be a 20-foot setback from the rear lot line. [see footnote 9]
- (4) Otherwise, there are no required side or rear yards.¹¹

(d) Parking garages; parking areas

- ¹²(1) Garage entrances and alleys shall be the sole means of automobile access to a lot.
- 13(2) Garage doors and garage entrances are not permitted on any front lot line. Garage entrances shall not face an RBL (a garage entrance shall be deemed to "face" an RBL, if situated at an angle of less than 90 degrees from the RBL).
- (3) Except as otherwise indicated on the Regulating Plan, garage and parking entrances shall be no closer than _____feet from any building corner, or _____ feet from any block corner.¹⁴
- ¹⁵(4) Parking setback—No parking shall be located within ______ feet of the RBL ("parking setback").¹⁶ Subject to the parking setback, parking may be located: (i) within a surface

¹¹ Per current 34-578(b)(3), side and rear yards adjacent to any low-density residential district are required to be 20 feet minimum. The existing provision doesn't take into account any existing SFDs or TFDs that may be present outside of a low-density residential district (but there probably aren't many of those).

¹² Current code provisions allow driveways/ entrances/ exits ("curb cuts") along any frontage, not to exceed 33% of the length of the frontage, 34-972(b)2).

¹³ Current 34-934: parking garage entrances do <u>not</u> need to be screened from view of the public street, and driveway widths at the street line must be from 20 feet wide to not more than 36 feet wide.

¹⁴ Per current 34-972(b) no driveway entrance or exit can be closer than 15 feet to a street intersection, or less than 5 feet from the end of a curb radius. Per current 34-934 (general parking garage standards) entrances and exits shall be "as far as practicable" from street intersections.

lot, open to the sky, provided that any such area shall be screened from view by a masonry wall¹⁷ constructed along any unbuilt portion of an RBL, or (ii) within a building or structure.

¹⁸(e) Alleys—An alley shall be provided as the primary means of access to a lot, except (i) when a garage entrance is provided to serve that purpose, or (ii) ______.

(f) Corner treatments-

(1) Special corner treatments may include: ______.

(g) Unbuilt alley, RBL and common-lot-line treatments-

- (1) Unbuilt RBL frontage, [and any unbuilt edge of an alley?], shall have a masonry wall constructed to a height between _____feet and _____feet along the length of the unbuilt RBL or alley edge.
- (2) A masonry wall may also be constructed to a height between ______feet and _____feet, along the length of any unbuilt common lot line.
- (3) A vehicle entry gate (opaque, maximum _____feet wide) or a pedestrian entry (maximum ______feet wide) are allowed as a substitution for a portion of a required masonry wall.

Sec. 34-X. Façade Elements (a) *Ground- story fenestration*

- (1) The ground- story building façade shall have between _____ and _____ percent fenestration, measured as a percentage of the building facade that is between _____ and _____ feet above the fronting sidewalk.
- (2) Functioning entry doors shall be provided along the streetwall, at intervals not exceeding ______ feet.
- (3) Awnings and overhangs are permitted.
- (4) The ground- story entrance shall be one of the following:

a. Shopfront entrance, see (4), below

¹⁵ Per current 34-583 off-street *loading* areas may not face a public ROW and if there are more than 20 on-site parking spaces, no more than 50 spaces can be surface parking open to the sky. 34-972(b)(3) requires parking to be located only in side or rear yards, BUT can't be in any yard that "faces" [*fronts on?*] a public street.

¹⁶ Per 34-972(b)(6): no off-street parking area can be closer than 3 feet to any *side or rear property line*. No driveway used for residential purposes (including multifamily) can be closer than 3 feet to the *line of an adjacent property*.

¹⁷ For a similar existing provision, *see* 34-972(b)(7): Any parking established in a yard that faces a public street must be buffered and, in addition must include: a "masonry or similar type wall", 32 inches, minimum (no maximum) between the parking and the public street. (Under 34-873(b) the required buffer area is 10 feet wide, and must be an S-3 type containing plantings, including streetscape trees). Also, 34-873(d) specifies requirements for interior parking lot landscaping (5% gross area; planting islands required).

¹⁸ See footnote 9, above. Also: 34-873(c) currently requires a planted parking buffer, at least 5 feet wide (S-2 type plantings), between the edge of a parking lot and an adjacent property

Page 6 of 27

Comment [RL6]: According to the SIA Plan, there may be different levels of transparency desired along different street frontages (or for different building types)

SIA Plan p. VI-18: storefronts = 75% glass, min (discussing 2nd Street frontages)

SIA Plan p. VI-19: storefronts = 50% minimum

b. Office entrance, see (5), below

(5)	Shopfront entrance type specifications—								
	a. Transparency:	minimum,	, maxi	mum		Comment [RL7]: See SIA Plan, p. 18			
	b. Finished floor elevation: between ft. andft above sidewalk					(recommending 75% glass for storefronts) and p. 19 (recommending 50% glass for storefronts)			
	c. Visible basement is n	ot permitted							
	d. A horizontal façade division is required, to define the ground story façade from the upper stories of the building								
	 Entries must be recessed from the front building façade closest to the RBL, feet minimum and feet, maximum. The recess shall not exceed feet in width. 								
	f. Porches are not per	rmitted.							
	g. Shopfront windows must comply with the specifications in division, below (Building Standards)								
(5) O t	ffice entrance type spo	ecifications							
	a. Transparency:	minimum,	, maxi	mum					
	b. Elevation: between _	ft. and	ft above si	dewalk					
	c. Visible basement is p	ermitted							
	d. A Horizontal façad upper story(ies), is		to define the g	ground story façade from th	ie				
	e. Porches are not perm	nitted							
	f. Windows must comp Standard	•	ons in division	, below (Building					
	percent fenestration, mea	asured for each upper	story as a per	shall have betweena centage of the streetwall are					
that is betwee	en and	feet above each fi	nished floor.						
(c) Balconies	=[allowed or not allowe	d along RBL frontage	?]						
Sec. 34-X. U									
	<i>1-floor</i> The interior of <mark>a ş</mark> as common areas (lobby;			e <mark>tail or commercial uses</mark> , an	d	Comment [RL8]: See also SIA, p. VI-18.			
(b) Upper flo	·	snareu work space; et	c. <i>j</i> for upper s	story uses.		in specific locations, designated on the Regulating Plan, (for example the 2 nd Street Corridor) you may want to limit Ground Floor Uses to Retail/Shopfront ONLY.			

(1) Retail uses are prohibited within the upper stories of a building, except:

Page 7 of 27

¹⁹ Currently in the DE district, no ground floor residential uses may front on any "primary street" *see* City Code §34-582.

- a. within the area of a second story having primary-street frontage, as an extension of a ground-floor use, and
- b. restaurants may be located on an upper story.
- (2) Offices may be located within all stories.
- (c) Residential uses-no residential use shall occupy any space underneath a retail use.
- (d) *Use table*—the uses permitted within this Frontage type are as listed within Division-X.

DIVISION 3. FRONTAGE TYPE: URBAN PLAZA

Sec. 34-XXX. Applicability

The regulations set forth within this division shall apply to land, buildings and structures, and the uses thereof, assigned to the Urban Plaza Frontage Type, **as shown on the Regulating Plan**.

Sec. 34-XXX. Height

²⁰(a) *Building height*—except as otherwise provided within this article, building height shall be as follows:

(1) _____stories, minimum, and

(2) _____stories, maximum.

Sec. 34-XX. Footprint

The maximum footprint for a building is XX,000 square feet.

Sec. 34-XXX. Siting

(a) Façade

(1) Along every Urban Plaza Frontage there is hereby established a required building line (RBL) of _____ feet.

(2) The building façade shall be built to at least _____percent of the overall RBL

- (b) Buildable lot area
- (c) Side and rear lot lines
- (d) Parking garages; parking areas
- (e) Alleys
- (f) Unbuilt RBL treatment

Page 8 of 27

Comment [RL9]: See STW, p. VI-22.

Comment [RL10]: SIA Plan, p. VI-14, recommends 6+ stories around a central urban plaza, with some frontage on 2nd Street, Extended and 4th Street, Extended.

See SIA Plan, pp. VI-56/57 and VI-60/61 for proposed ROW widths.

STW identifies 2nd St. S.E. as the "Downtown" Street typology proposed ROW width (50-75 ft)

²⁰ See STW Design Guidelines, (p. VI-14). *See also* STW (p. 71) (a building's design and scale should reflect the design and scale of the street where it's located).

Sec. 34-XXX. Façade Elements (a) *Ground story fenestration*

(1) The ground-story building façade shall have between _____ and _____ percent fenestration, measured as a percentage of the building façade that is between _____ and _____ feet above the fronting plaza.

(2) The ground story entrance(s) shall be one of the following types:

a. _____ b. _____

(b) Upper story fenestration

(c) Balconies?

Sec. 34-XXX. Uses (a) *Ground floor*

(b) Upper floors

(c) Residential uses

(d) Use table

DIVISION 4. FRONTAGE TYPE: NEIGHBHORHOOD FRONTAGE²

34-X. Applicability; assignment of street typologies

The regulations set forth within this division shall apply to land, buildings and structures, and the uses thereof, assigned to the **Neighborhood Frontage Type**, **as shown on the Regulating Plan**.

Sec. 34-X. Height

(a) *Building height*—Each building shall be at least _____ stories in height, but no more than _____ stories, as indicated in Sec. 34-X (building types), below.

Sec. 34-X. Siting

(a) Façade--

- (1) On each lot, the building façade shall be built to one of the following:
 - a. the RBL, for at least _____% of the length of the RBL, or
 - b. within _____ of the RBL, for at least ____% of its length, with a front porch of at least that same width

²¹ See SIA Plan (Dec. 2013), p. III-30

Comment [RL11]: SIA, p. VI-23, says that "Doorways, retail frontages, signage and building uses should be designed to maximize the urban nature of the plaza. All surrounding buildings should be oriented towards the plaza using "significant architectural elements" and ground floor retail uses."

Comment [RL12]: This Frontage refers to the areas depicted within the SIA as being planned for residential building types (SFD; Rowhouses/THs; and low-rise multifamily See SIA p. VI-10.

Comment [LR13]: STW recommends:

N-A and N-B ROW: 25 min; 50 max 1:1 = 1-2 stories min; 4 stories max

See comment boxes on p. 4 above (discussion of the regulating plan)

Page 9 of 27

(2) Private landscaped areas should be provided at ground floor residential units, in order to provide a buffer between the residential unit and the sidewalk.

(b) *Buildable area*—Except as specified in Sec. 34-XX, below, each lot shall have a minimum contiguous private open area, at least ______ percent of the total buildable area of the lot. The open lot area may be landscaped or hardscaped. [*this can allow for courtyards, usable "frontage zone" areas, etc.*]

(c) Garage and parking

(1) Garage doors and garage entrances are not permitted on any RBL façade.

(2) Along every RBL frontage, there shall be a parking setback line (PSL) of _____ feet, measured inward from the RBL. No parking area, whether at-grade surface parking or parking within a building or structure, shall be forward of the PSL.

Sec. 34-X. Façade Elements

(a) Fenestration

- (1) Blank lengths of wall exceeding _____ linear feet are prohibited on all RBLs.
- (2) Fenestration shall comprise between ____% minimum and ____% maximum of each building façade. Live-work units, where permitted, shall satisfy the fenestration specified for Shopfronts, *see* Division 2, Sec. 34-X.
- No window may face or direct views toward a common lot line within _____ feet, unless
 (i) that view is contained within the lot (e.g., by a privacy fence/ garden wall, etc.), or (ii) the sill is at least _____ above the finished floor level.

(b) Building projections

(1) Each ground-floor dwelling unit shall include one of the following:

- a. a Stoop, not more than _____ feet deep or _____ feet wide (not including steps), which may be roofed but not enclosed,
- b. a Front Porch, between 8 feet and 10 feet deep, with a width no less than _____% of the building façade, or as specified in Sec. 34-X (Siting). [Additional dimensional requirements?], or
- c. a Shopfront, if Live-Work Units are permitted by the Regulating Plan.

(2) No Front Porch may project forward of the RBL.

(c) *Doors, entries*—each ground story dwelling unit shall have a functioning entry door with direct street access, within the RBL building façade.

(d) *Unbuilt RBL Frontage* –One pedestrian entry gate, no wider than _____ feet, shall be permitted within a wall occupying RBL frontage.

(e) Balconies—[allowed or not allowed on RBL frontage?]

Comment [RL14]: See SIA p. VI-19

Comment [RL15]: See SIA p. VI-19 ("ground floor facades with individual residential unit entries should be less transparent in order to provide privacy.")

Page 10 of 27

Sec. 34-XX. Building types

Residential uses shall be located within one of the following building types, in locations as shown on the **Regulating Plan**:

- (1) SFD/ Duplex/ Triplex/ Fourplex (low-rise multifamily??)—[define; insert characteristics]
 - a. Building height:
 - b. Ground story height:
 - c. Upper story height:
 - d. Buildable lot area/ open space requirements:
 - e. Height of sidewing/ accessory structure
 - f. Parking location:
 - g. Access to parking
- (2) (Live-Work)— [define; insert characteristics]
 - a. Building height:
 - b. Ground story height:
 - c. Upper story height:
 - d. Buildable lot area:
 - e. Height of sidewing/ accessory structure
 - f. Parking location:
 - g. Access to parking
- (3) Townhouse/ Rowhouse-[define; insert characteristics]
 - a. Building height:
 - b. Ground story height:
 - c. Upper story height:
 - d. Buildable lot area/ open space requirements:
 - e. Height of sidewing/ accessory structure:
 - f. Parking location:
 - g. Access to parking

Sec. 34-X. Uses

(a) *Ground-story* –the ground story of each building along Neighborhood Frontage may only house residential uses, except where Live-Work uses are designated on the Regulating Plan.

Page 11 of 27

- (b) *Upper stories*—upper stories may only house residential uses
- (c) *Accessory buildings*—An accessory building may be located only within the buildable area at the rear of a lot. An accessory building shall have a maximum footprint of _____ square feet)
- (d) *Use table*—the uses permitted within any ______ Frontage are as listed within Sec. 34-X.

DIVISION 4. GREEN SPACE FRONTAGE

Sec. 34-XXX. Applicability

Sec. 34-XXX. Height

Sec. 34-XXX. Siting

Sec. 34-XXX. Façade Elements

Sec. 34-XXX. Uses

DIVISION 5. BUILDING STANDARDS

Sec. 34-X. Fenestration

(a) The horizontal dimension of a wall opening shall not exceed the vertical dimension, unless otherwise provided in this article.

(b) No wall opening shall span vertically more than one story.

(c) Wall openings shall correspond to a building's interior space, and shall not span across building structure, such as floor structural and mechanical thickness.

(d) Walls occupying RBL Frontage shall have openings in accordance with the fenestration requirements of their Frontage Type.

(e) Windows and doors

- (1) Where clearly visible from the Street Space, windows should be divided by multiple panes of glass, to hold the surface of the façade 9rather than appearing like a hole in the wall). Window panes shall be recessed behind the building wall surface, a minimum of _____ inches, except for Bay Windows and Shopfronts.
- (2) Windows (not doors) shall be no closer than _____ inches to building corners, excluding bay windows and shopfonts.
- (3) Exterior shutters, if applied, shall be sized and mounted appropriately for the window (each shutter, one-half the window's width) even if inoperable.
- (4) Upper-story windows
 - a. Windows may be double-hung, single-hung, awning or casement windows
 - b. Fixed windows are permitted, as follows:

1-Residential buildings/ floors: panes no larger than _____ inches vertical by _____ inches horizontal

Page 12 of 27

Comment [RL16]: Decision point: is there consensus as to whether or not you wish to include a list of permitted uses? Prohibited uses?

Comment [RL17]: Each set of Frontage standards would follow basically the same format—i.e., standards for height, siting, façade and [if desired] uses

See SIA p. VI-26 thro VI-29

"Minimal setbacks for buildings surrounding [secondary green spaces] are crucial to provide a sense of enclosure. All surrounding buildings should be oriented towards these secondary spaces"

Comment [RL18]: Some ordinances provide an additional level of detail, such as these.

Is this additional level of detail desirable for Charlottesville?
2-Maximum pane size for office uses is _____ inches vertical by _____ inches horizontal

3-Egress windows may be installed, in accordance with USBC requirements.

(5) Shopfront Windows

- a. Shopfront windows are allowed only on a ground floor story.
- b. Single panes of glass shall not be larger than _____ feet in height, by ____ feet in width
- c. Shopfront windows may not be made opaque by window treatments (excepting operable sunscreen devices within conditioned interior space). A minimum ____% of the window surface shall allow a view into the building interior for a depth of at least _____ feet.
- d. Shopfronts may extend up to _____ inches behond the building façade or RBL.

(6) Doors

- a. Double-height entryways (those that span more than one story) are prohibited
- b. Doors shall not be recessed more than _____ feet behind the building façade or their shopfronts and, in any case, shall have a clear view and path to a 45 degree angle past the perpendicular from each side of the door into the Street Space.

(7) Balconies?

Sec. 34-X. Lighting

[Insert general lighting standards, if desirable]

Sec. 34-X. Parking and loading

(a) Minimum parking and loading requirements—

[Option: There are no minimum parking and loading requirements for use(s) within the DE district.]

[Option: The following minimum on-site parking requirements shall apply to ______Uses; otherwise, there are no minimum parking and loading requirements]

[Option: the following minimum parking and loading requirements are established for specific uses...]

(b) Maximum parking limit-[???]

Sec. 34-X. Roof types.

(a) All buildings within the DE district shall have one of the roof types listed in (b), below.

Page 13 of 27

(b) Skylights and roof vents are permitted only on the roof plane opposite the RBL, or when shielded from the RBL street frontage view by a parapet wall.

(c) For roof types other than flat/parapet roofs, mechanical equipment shall be located under roof.

²²(b) Roof types

(1) Flat roof

- a. A flat roof shall have overhanging eaves.
- b. Eaves shall have a depth of at least _____, measured from the building façade to the outside edge of the eave.
- c. Eaves shall have a minimum thickness of _____, measured at the outside edge and from bottom to top of the eave.
- d. Interrupting vertical walls: vertical walls [may/may not] interrupt the eave and extend above the top of the eave with no discernible cap. Not more than ______
 [one-half? Other?] of a building façade can consist of an interrupting vertical wall. A vertical wall shall not extend more than 4 feet above the top of the eave.
- e. Mechanical equipment shall be screened by a parapet (*see (2), below*).
- f. Occupied space: occupied space is not permitted behind this roof type.

[Diagram of flat roof type follows below]



(2) Parapet

- a. May be used on buildings having a flat, low-pitched, or barrel roof.
- b. Height: minimum ______, maximum _____. Height of the parapet is measured from the top of the uppermost story to the top of the parapet. Height shall be adequate to screen the roof and any roof-top mechanical, plumbing, or electric equipment, and any elevator return. An additional ____ feet in height, by _____ feet in width, or ____% of the façade, whichever is greater, is permitted for a section of the parapet, to emphasize the building's primary street entry or a block corner.

²² Illustrations of Roof Types are from the Zoning Ordinance for Billings, MT (for use in initial discussions only) Page 14 of 27

- c. A horizontal expression line shall define the cap from the uppermost story of the building, and also to define the cap.
- d. No space behind a parapet shall be occupied by any residential, commercial or other use. Rooftop areas behind a parapet and open to the sky may contain uses accessory to principal uses within the building.



(3) Pitched roof

- a. A pitched roof shall have a slope/ pitch that is at least X:Y (rise: run), but not more than X:Y. However, slopes less than X:Y may be used on buildings that are _____ or more stories.
- b. Hipped, gabled, and combination of hips/gables, with or without dormers, are permiteed.
- c. Butterfly roofs (inverted gables) are permitted, with a maximum height of _____, including overhang.
- d. Gambrel and mansard roofs are permitted on non-residential frontage types. When the ridge runs parallel to the front RBL, one dormer per _____ linear feet of front building façade is required.
- e. A gabled end or perpendicular ridge line shall occur at least every _____ feet of roof, when the ridge line runs parallel to the front lot line.
- f. Mechanical equipment shall be under roof.
- g. Occupied space may be incorporated behind this roof type. If occupied space is included, then the height of the roof on any street-facing façade shall not exceed the maximum floor height permitted for an upper floor.



Page 15 of 27



Pitched Roof Type (gable roof).

(4) Barrel [vaulted] roof

- a. The barrel vault must run perpendicular to the front building façade.
- b. The vault height shall not exceed ______ (one-half? Other?) of the vault's width.
- c. If a parapet is used to screen the vault from the street, the parapet shall not extend more than ______ feet above the barrel roof.
- d. Mechanical equipment shall be under roof.
- e. *Occupied space*—may be incorporated behind this roof type. If occupied space is incorporated, the height of the vault shall not exceed the maximum floor height permitted for an upper floor.

Page 16 of 27



Barrel Roof Type with parapet.



Barrel Roof Type without parapet.

DIVISION 6. BONUS PROVISIONS

Sec. X. Bonus Offered for Certain Features. 23

(a) If authorized within particular Frontage standards, a landowner may obtain a **bonus of**______), by including any combination of the sustainable development

measures listed in paragraph (b).

QUESTIONS:

- (1) What type of "credit" would best implement the City's desired Affordable Housing or Urban Eco District objectives: Additional Building Height in specified location(s)? Reduction of Open Area requirements? Other?
- (2) What other, **or alternative**, features would be desirable as ones for which Bonus Credit would be available?

(b) Bonus credit will be given as follows, for certain features, design elements, uses, services or amenities desired by the city, as follows:

 Credit of _____: for lots that front on existing dedicated or accepted public rights-of-way: dedication of additional public street right-of-way to the city, and construction of sidewalk or other public facilities, in accordance with the specifications for the applicable street typology.

Page 17 of 27

²³ See SIA Plan (Dec. 2013) (pp. III-2, III-8, III-10 through III-12). State law authorizes the use of bonuses (benefits to developers) in return for specified features, design elements, uses, or amenities, see 15.2-2201 (definition of incentive zoning).

- (2) Credit of _____: for lots that front on the area depicted within the Regulating Plan as Open Space Frontage along the Pollocks Branch Greenway, dedication of land or a permanent easement to the city, _____feet in width, along such Frontage. Required documentation includes a deed of dedication or a deed of easement approved as to form by the city attorney's office.
- (3) Credit of _____: for buildings that will contain residential dwelling units having a total gross floor area equal to or greater than 1 FAR, if seventeen percent (17%) of the dwelling units, including those facilitated by additional building height, will be affordable dwelling units [consistent with Va. Code 15.2-2305]. Required documentation includes _____,
- (4) Credit of _____: certification of a newly-constructed or rehabilitated building through a green building rating system requiring review by an independent, third-party certifying body approved by the City's _____. Required documentation shall include (i) evidence of project registration, (ii) _____;
- (5) Credit of _____: demonstration that: (i) a newly constructed building will have an average 10 percent improvement over the energy code currently implemented by the USBC, or (ii) that a renovated building will achieve an average ______percent improvement over ______standards. Required documentation shall include
- (6) Credit of _____: incorporate renewable energy generation on-site with production capacity of at least _____percent of the building's annual electric and thermal energy, established through a accepted building energy performance simulation tool approved by the City's _____. Required documentation shall include _____.

(7) [Other?]

DIVISION 7. USES

Sec. 34-XXX. Uses

- (a) General regulations:
 - (1) A lot may contain more than one use.
 - (2) Each use shall be located within a permitted Frontage Type.
- (b) Table-X sets forth the list of uses permitted in the DE district ("Listed Uses")
- (c) Unlisted uses-
 - (1) Unlisted similar uses--If a use is not listed in Table-X but is similar in nature and impact to a permitted use, then the NDS Director may interpret the use as being permitted. An unlisted use interpreted by the NDS Director as being permitted, shall be subject to development standards applicable to the listed use to which it's similar.
 - (2) *Unlisted dissimilar uses*—If a use is not listed in Table-X and is not interpreted by the NDS Director as being similar in nature and impact to a permitted use, then the unlisted use is prohibited.

Page 18 of 27

(d) Table-X:

D Damaitta d								
P=Permitted								
PU=Provisional Use								
List of Permitted Uses	General Urban	Neighborhood						
List of I childred Uses	Frontage	Frontage						
Residential	Tionage	Tionage						
Occupancy, residential								
Homestay								
Home Occupation								
Civic								
General Civic								
Cemetery								
Retail								
General Retail								
Large scale Retail								
Service	L							
General Service								
Lodging, more than 5 rooms								
Residential care								
Vehicle staging and storage								
Office	1							
General Office								
Industrial								
Craftsman manufacturing								
Warehouse and distribution								
Transportation facility								
Infrastructur	e	·						
Utility and Infrastructure								
Communications facilities, not visible from adjacent								
streets and properties								
Public parking (see definition, following below)								
Open Space								
Accessory and Temporary Uses								
General accessory uses								
Temporary uses								

- (e) **Description of Permitted Uses**—the following descriptions of the Listed Uses shall be applied by the NDS Director in interpreting the provisions of this section:
 - (1) **Residential uses**—the terms *residential occupancy, homestay,* and *home occupation* shall have the meaning set forth in §34-1200.
 - (2) *General civic uses*—uses related to fulfilling the needs of day-to-day community life, such as the following.
 - i. *Assembly*—organized services, meetings or programs to benefit, educate, entertain or promote discourse among residents, in either a public or private

Page 19 of 27

setting; includes uses such as a community center; house of worship; clubs and lodges; concert hall; movie theater; events facility (for banquets, meetings, conferences, seminars, lectures).

- ii. *Health clinic*—a facility providing medical care or health services to individuals; emergency care clinics.
- iii. *Library, gallery or museum*—a facility open to the general public housing educational, cultural, artistic or historic information, resources or exhibits.
- iv. *Police/Fire/EMS*—a facility providing public safety and emergency services and related training; overnight accommodations for emergency service providers may be included.
- v. *School*—an educational facility with classrooms and offices; may include facilities for food service for students and staff.
- (3) *General retail*—a use involving the sale of goods or merchandise to the general public, for personal or household consumption. General retail uses typically found within the city are facilities that sell:

Antique & second-hand clothing Apparel & accessories Art, education, or hobby supplies Artwork & crafts Bakery Bicycle sales & repair Book, magazine & newspaper Camera & photo supplies China & glassware Cigarettes & cigars Computers & software Convenience goods Fabric & crafts Farm produce; meat; seafood Florist Furniture & Home Furnishings Gift, novelty & souvenirs Groceries Jewelry sales & repair Music & musical instruments Office supplies Optical goods Pharmacy Stationery & paper goods Wine or liquor shop

(4) Large scale retail—a general retail use that occupies floor area of more than square feet.

(5) General service—a use involving the provision of services to individual consumers, and limited sales of products related to those services. Visibility and accessibility are important to these uses, as many patrons do not utilize scheduled appointments. General service uses typically found within the city are as follows:

Pet grooming, boarding, daycare Banking & financial services Beauty salon, barber Catering Day care (child or adult) Dry cleaning; laundry Events Fitness, dance studio, gym Framing Funeral home Locksmith Mailing services Photocopying & printing Photography studio Physical therapy Restaurant Tailor, seamstress Theater Training center (business) Travel agency, tour operator

Page 20 of 27

- (6) *Lodging* shall have the meaning set forth in §34-1200. Lodging facilities offer sleeping rooms, with or without in-room kitchen facilities; rooms are accessed from within the interior of the building. Lodging uses typically found within the city include: *hotels and bed &breakfast facilities*.
- (7) Residential care—a use in which sleeping rooms, with or without in-room kitchen facilities, are occupied by individuals who also receive supportive services. Residential care uses typically found within the city are as follows:

Residential treatment facility, more than 8 residents Independent living Assisted living Nursing home

- (8) *Vehicle staging and storage*—a use in which passengers are dropped off or picked up, and vehicles are temporarily parked while awaiting a return trip, as part of a valet parking or similar transportation service (such as limousine service, taxi service, etc.)
- (9) *General office*—a use in which members and employees of a profession, service, industry or government transact any business or affairs; patrons typically have set appointments or meeting times. Office uses typically found within the city include:

Architecture, engineering, planning, surveying Business consulting Construction contractor (home office only) Charitable organization Chiropractic, alternative medicine Computer programming and support Detective and security services Education services (tutoring, testing) Employment services Financial and insurance Governmental services Professional membership organization Legal services Management services Medical/ dental office (with lab) Public relations, advertising Property development Radio and television studios Real estate brokerage and sales Recording and sound studios Research and development Research agency Veterinarian (companion animals)

(10) Craftsman manufacturing—a use involving small-scale manufacturing, production, assembly and/or repair, with little or no external effects (sound, vibration, odor, smoke, etc.); may include associated offices and interior warehousing, but there is minimal distribution activity.

Apparel & finished fabrics Bakery & confections Beverages Botanical products Commercial-scale copying & printing Special trade contractors Electronics assembly Engraving Electrical fixtures Fabricated metal products Film making Footware Furniture and fixtures Glass Household textiles Musical instruments & parts Pasta Pottery, ceramics Printing, publishing Signs & advertising Textile, fabric, cloth Upholstery Woodworking Jewelry, watches

Page 21 of 27

(11) Warehouse and distribution—a use involving large-scale indoor or outdoor storage and packing of goods—typically between the point of production and the market—and related distribution activities. The uses involve significant commercial truck traffic, busy loading bays and related offices.

Mail & parcel sorting & distribution Mail order house & warehousing Newspaper distribution Packing & crating Recycling center (collection & sort) Tow or impound lot

- (12) **Transportation facility**—a use involving the transportation of passengers, which may include a station with offices, food and beverage service, and platforms for arrivals and departures, including bus or rail terminals. This use does not include any parking facilities, short- or long-term, either as a principal or accessory use.
- (13) Utility and infrastructure—uses serving the city's infrastructure needs, such as: electric, gas, water, and sewer services, and related service mains, service lines and other facilities; stormwater management facilities; public streets and related facilities; etc.
- (14) *Communications facilities* shall have the meaning set forth within 34-1200.
- (15) **Public parking**-a surface parking lot, or a parking area within a building or structure, in which at least ______% of parking spaces are either (i) available to the general public for parking, or (ii) reserved for parking by uses which are not located on the same lot as such parking.
- (16) **Open Space**—a use of land for active or passive, public or private, outdoor space (open to the sky), including: parks, plazas, greens, playgrounds, community gardens.
- (17) *General accessory uses*—accessory use shall have the meaning set forth in City Code §34-1200
- (18) Temporary uses—a use of land that occurs only occasionally, or sporadically, and does not involve any ongoing, regular activity, but which is a type of use normally anticipated to occur from time to time as part of, or in locations proximate to, specific residential or commercial uses. Temporary uses are compatible (as to noise, traffic, hours of operation, and) with the principal uses adjacent to the location at which they occur. Examples of temporary uses typically found within the city are: bake sales; yard sales (associated with residential uses); special events; outdoor carnivals; arts or crafts demonstrations; outdoor festivals; construction staging; etc.

Regulating Plan | New Street Network



CHARLOTTESVILLE STRATEGIC INVESTMENT AREA PLAN

DECEMBER 13, 2013 VI-7

POSSIBLE RELATED CHANGES TO CITY CODE

CHAPTER 29 (SUBDIVISIONS)—FOR REVIEW AND DISCUSSION

29-161. Lots

(f) Minimum Street frontage.

(<u>1</u>) *Minimum requirement, lots created for residential use.* All lots containing any residential dwelling unit shall have a minimum frontage of fifty (50) feet at the street right-of-way, except:

(1) <u>a.</u> Lots fronting on the turnaround portion of a cul-de-sac shall have a minimum of twenty (20) feet of frontage, and an average width of at least fifty (50) feet;

(2) <u>b.</u> Lots containing single-family attached dwelling units shall have a minimum frontage of twenty (20) feet;

(3) <u>c.</u> Lots containing a townhouse shall have a minimum frontage of sixteen (16) feet; and

(4) <u>d.</u> Corner lots shall have such additional frontage as is required by the agent or commission to accommodate the side yard requirements set forth within the applicable zoning district regulations.

(2) *Downtown extended zoning district*—within the DE zoning district, lots shall comply with the following:

<u>a. No lot shall have frontage on a cul-de-sac.</u>

b. Other?

<u>b. Lots fronting on streets assigned to the "Neighborhood A" street typology shall have the following frontage: X minimum and Y maximum; however, lots containing a single-family attached or townhouse dwelling shall comply, respectively, with (1.b.) and (1.c.), above.</u>

<u>b. The following frontage shall be required for a lot fronting on streets assigned to the "Downtown" and "Mixed Use B" street typologies: X minimum and Y maximum.</u>

29-162. Streetscape Trees

(a) Sufficient areas shall be set aside on each lot for the plating of streetscape trees along the frontage of all existing or proposed public streets, in accordance with City Code section 34-870, as that section may be amended from time to time. This requirement shall not apply to a lot that fronts on a street that contains trees planted in a curbside buffer zone in accordance with the standards for an applicable Street Typology.

(b) Trees shall be planted according to the standards <u>set forth</u> outlined in the master tree list, referenced in <u>Secs. 34-862, 34-863, 34-864, and 34-868 of</u> the zoning ordinance.

Comment [RL19]: QUESTION: should there be a maximum lot frontage requirement for lots within the DE zoning district?

Page 23 of 27

Sec. 29-163. Blocks

(a) Each block within a subdivision shall be wide enough to allow two (2) tiers of lots of the minimum depth allowed by applicable zoning ordinance regulations, fronting on all streets. The agent or commission may vary or grant exceptions to this requirement, pursuant to section 29-36 above.

(b) Where any block adjoins an arterial<u>minor arterial or collector</u> street, the greatest dimension of the block should be parallel to such street.

(c) No Such block shall not be more than:

(1) one thousand (1,000) feet in length, in any residential zoning district;

(2) X thousand feet, along any street assigned to the Industrial Street Typology:

<u>(3) X hundred feet</u>, along any street assigned to a <u>Neighborhood (A or B) Street</u> Typology:

(4) X hundred feet, along any street assigned to the Downtown or Mixed Use (A or B) Street Typologies: or

(5) X hundred feet, in any other locations.

(c) The agent or commission may vary or grant exceptions to the requirements of this section this requirement, pursuant to section 29-36 above.

(c) No residential block shall be longer than one thousand (1,000) feet.

29-181. Coordination and extension of streets

(a) *Coordination.* All streets within and contiguous to a subdivision shall be coordinated with other existing or planned streets, and such streets shall also be coordinated with existing or planned streets in existing or future adjacent or contiguous to adjacent subdivisions, as to location, widths, grades and drainage.

(1) *Street names.* Where a street is planned as a continuation of an existing street, it shall bear the same name as the existing street. Street names must be approved by the agent. New street names shall be different from existing street names within the city or in Albemarle County, but an exception may be made for culs-de-sac which have the same name as the road from which they originate (example: "Rugby Circle" which originates from "Rugby Road").

(2) *Street signs*. The subdivider shall purchase and install, in accordance with the Federal Highway Administration Manual of Uniform Traffic Control Devices, all applicable street signs.

(b) *Extension*. All streets within a subdivision shall be extended and constructed to the abutting property lines, except in the case of culs-de-sac, to provide vehicular, bike and pedestrian interconnections to future development on adjoining lands in accordance with the Standards and Design Manual. <u>Cul-de-sacs shall not be permitted</u>, <u>except within a low-density residential zoning district</u>. The arrangement of the streets shall provide adequate access to adjoining lands within the subdivision where necessary to provide for the orderly development of the eity, including, but not limited to, reserving temporary construction easements of sufficient area to accommodate the future completion of the street when the adjoining lands are developed.

(c) *Exceptions*. The agent or commission may vary or grant exceptions to the requirements of <u>this section</u> subsection (a).

(1) The agent or commission reviewing a proposed variance or exception shall consider, in addition to the matters set forth in section 29-36: (i) the engineering requirements for coordination and connection; (ii) whether the need for coordination and connection outweighs the impacts on environmental resources such as streams, stream buffers, steep slopes, and floodplain; (iii) whether there is an alternative street connection

Page 24 of 27

from another location in the subdivision that is preferable because of design, traffic flow, or the promotion of the goals of the comprehensive plan, including the applicable neighborhood plan.

(2) If the agent or commission grants a variance or exception: (i) the street shall be constructed past the point at which the primary structures on the lots abutting the street would rely on the finished grade for landscaping and other improvements, but in no case less than thirty (30) feet beyond the curb line or ditch line on those lots; (ii) the subdivider shall dedicate the required right-of-way to the abutting property line, along with all easements required to allow the street connection to be constructed in the future; (iii) the required easements shall prohibit any improvements being established therein; (iv) the subdivider shall provide a surety guarantee or an escrow of funds for its share of the cost to complete the extension if determined by the agent to be necessary; the type of surety guarantee or the escrow shall be acceptable to the city engineer and be approved by the city attorney; and (v) the agent may require that the subdivider install and maintain a sign at the end of the constructed portion of the street stating that the street is a future through street, and that the sign shall be maintained until the city grants final approval of an extension of the street to the abutting property.

(4-21-08(1))

Sec. 29-182. - Standards for streets and alleys.

The following standards shall apply to all streets and alleys within a subdivision:

(a) Layout and construction. All streets shall be constructed within dedicated public rights-of-way, in accordance with the Standards and Design Manual and, Tables 1-4 [insert a summary table, adapted from STW (p.66). Each street shall be configured, to the extent practicable, to conform to the natural topography, to minimize the disturbance of critical slopes and natural drainage areas, and to provide vehicular, bicycle and pedestrian interconnections within the subdivision and existing or future development on adjoining lands. Streets that do not align with existing streets shall have an offset of no less than one hundred fifty (150) feet between centerlines, unless otherwise approved by the traffic engineer.

(b) *Intersections*. No more than two (2) streets shall intersect at any one (1) point; however, the <u>agent or</u> <u>commission traffic engineer</u> may vary or grant exceptions to this requirement pursuant to section 29-36 above. Intersections shall be laid out so as to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles.

(c) *Grades*. The maximum allowable street grade shall be eight (8) percent. The <u>agent or commission traffic</u> engineer may vary or grant exceptions to this requirement, pursuant to section 29-36 above, to no more than ten (10) percent.

(d) *Surface*. Any newly constructed street shall be surfaced to the width specified in the Standards and Design Manual, measured from the face of the curb line or edge of pavement. The subdivider is required to complete the construction any new street <u>improvements</u>, including installing the final surface.

(e) *Temporary turnarounds*. Streets that terminate temporarily, and that (<u>i)</u> are located more than three hundred (300) feet in length from an intersection, or (<u>ii)</u> are proposed to serve more than four (4) <u>single family detached</u> dwelling units, shall be provided with a temporary turnaround. The temporary turnaround shall be extended to the abutting property line; however the agent or commission may vary or grant an exception to this requirement pursuant to section 29-36 above. The temporary turnaround shall exist until the street extension is accepted into the city's street system.

(f) *Alleys*. Alleys with a width of not less than twelve (12) feet may be provided <u>at the in</u> the rear or <u>along the</u> side of any commercial, industrial, or residential lots, however, no dead-end alleys shall be permitted. However, when the alley is the principal means of emergency access to a lot, or to any parking or loading areas, or access for service vehicles, they shall be no less than twenty (20) feet in width. <u>No dead-end alleys shall be permitted</u>. Newly constructed alleys shall be surfaced to a width of X, measured from YYY.

Page 25 of 27

(g)*Reserved strips*. Reserved strips restricting access from adjoining lands to an existing or future street or alley shall not be permitted. This shall not ; provided that nothing herein shall prohibit any landscaped areas for plantings and landscaping where if adequate access to the adjoining lands is otherwise available.

(h)Access.

(1) The principal means of access to a subdivision shall be either a public street or, for townhouse developments pursuant to City Code section 34-388(b), a private street is permissible.

a. If a subdivision fronts on a dedicated, but unaccepted right-of-way, then the subdivider shall construct and improve such street in accordance with the requirements specified within this division.

<u>b.</u> Throughout the length of a street, including any distance between the boundary of the subdivision and any existing street, the principal means of access shall conform to standards articulated in the Standards and Design Manual.

(2) The principal means of access to a subdivision or other development within the Downtown Extended zoning district shall be a private alley, at least 20 feet in width, along the rear or side of a lot.

- (i) Drainage. All drainage improvements shall be in accordance with the Standards and Design Manual.
- (j) <u>Standards for construction of sidewalks and Related improvements.</u>
 - Sidewalks and related public facilities shall be constructed in accordance with the Standards and Design Manual with public facilities and infrastructure within the dedicated right-of-way where required and, where applicable, the requirements of Tables 1-4 [insert a summary table, adapted from STW (p.66).
 - (2) Sidewalks shall be constructed to approved city standards on both sides of every new street. The, and the dedicated right-of-way for a public street shall be sufficient to permit installation of the sidewalk within the right-of-way on both sides of such street.
 - (3) Where land being subdivided or developed fronts on an existing street, and adjacent property on either side has an existing sidewalk, the subdivider shall construct a sidewalk, and shall dedicate land to the public for such sidewalk, to connect to the existing sidewalk. <u>New sidewalk construction shall be in accordance with paragraph (1), above.</u> On a residential lot or a lot containing at least one (1) residential unit, the subdivider or developer thereof may, in the alternative, choose to contribute to a sidewalk fund, maintained and administered by the city, an amount equivalent to the cost of the dedication of land for and the construction of a sidewalk on the property.
 - (4) The area in which a Each sidewalk is proposed to be constructed accepted for maintenance by the city shall be marked on a plat as being "dedicated to the city for public use.," and where practicable shall be located within the dedicated right of way for a public street. If the city and a landowner agree that circumstances make it impractical for the landowner to dedicate sufficient right-of-way for sidewalk improvements, the sidewalk may be constructed within an area of a permanent easement allowing a right of pedestrian and/or bicycle public passage. The agent or commission may require that a sidewalk will be constructed outside a dedicated public right-of-way agent or commission determines there is not a need for the sidewalks to be publicly owned and maintained. Each sidewalk proposed to be privately maintained shall be conveyed to a homeowners association or shall be the subject of a deed, recorded in the city's land records, establishing the landowner(s) that will have responsibility for other private individual or entity, for ownership and perpetual maintenance, and shall be located outside the dedicated right-of-way for a public street.

Page 26 of 27

(5) The agent or commission may vary or approve exceptions to the sidewalk requirements or other design standards that are the subject of this subparagraph. A request for a variance or exception may be made prior to or with submittal of a preliminary plat. If such a request is made, it shall include: a written statement of the justification for the request. In reviewing a request, the agent or commission shall consider, in addition to the factors set forth within section 29-36, and as may be applicable to the particular request: (i) whether a surface other than concrete is more appropriate for the subdivision because of the character of the proposed subdivision and the surrounding neighborhood; (ii) whether sidewalks on only one (1) side of the street may be appropriate due to environmental constraints such as streams, stream buffers, critical slopes, floodplain, tree cover, or wetlands, or because lots are provided on only one (1) side of the street; (iii) whether the sidewalks reasonably can connect into an existing or future pedestrian system in the area; (iv) whether the length of the street is so short and the density of the development is so low that it is unlikely that the sidewalk would be used to an extent that it would provide a public benefit; (v) whether an alternate pedestrian system including an alternative pavement could provide more appropriate access throughout the subdivision and to adjoining lands, based on a proposed alternative profile submitted by the subdivider; (vi) whether the sidewalks would be publicly or privately maintained; (vii) whether the waiver promotes the goals of the comprehensive plan, including the applicable neighborhood plan; and (viii) whether waiving the requirement would enable a different principle of the neighborhood plan to be more fully achieved.

REPORT:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE STANDARDS AND DESIGN MANUAL

BACKGROUND

On September 6, 2016, City Council adopted a Resolution "To Complete the City of Charlottesville's Regulatory Framework Review and Revision such that it aligns with the 2018 Comprehensive Plan." Since then, City staff has developed a work plan to update the City's Standards and Design Manual (SADM) in order to incorporate components in the above mentioned resolution that are specifically related to the SADM. Listed below are components taken from the approved Work Plan to execute the Regulatory Framework Review and Revision resolution specific to the SADM:

- Component I. Immediate Action, A. Legal Review, iv. Review and development of supporting materials but not limited to: 1. Provisions of the Standards and Design Manual
- Component I. Immediate Action, C. Review and update of Standards and Design Manual so it will align with the STW Plan, which is now part of the Comprehensive Plan and; i. facilitate implementation of the STW Comprehensive Plan Addenda and, ii. Address zoning ordinance issues that relate to the inclusion of new streets and alleys such as block sizes, curb cuts, green infrastructure strategies, others

The following information outlines the approach, resources necessary, anticipated schedule and other options to complete the update of the City's current SADM.

<u>APPROACH</u>

Component I.C. of the approved Regulatory Framework Work Plan requires a review and update of the Standards and Design Manual so it will align with the Streets That Work (STW) Plan to occur. Component I.A.iv. of the Work Plan states the Legal Review will include provisions of the Standards and Design Manual.

To adequately address Components I.A.iv. and I.C. of the Regulatory Framework Plan, the proposed project scope accounts for a **complete** update of the entire SADM. Staff recommends this approach based off the following:

- The current SADM was developed in 2005 and has been an essential document used by City staff in development review. Over the years of its use, City staff has provided input on ways to improve this document and recognizes there are updates needed to reflect current state and federal guidelines and ensure alignment with Charlottesville's vision.
- The bulk of the content within the STW Plan covers a majority of topics covered within the SADM (e.g. traffic, transportation, landscaping, lighting, stormwater, materials, construction)
- Staff believes this approach will provide the most comprehensive and up-to-date information that will benefit the development community as well as guide future City projects.

RESOURCES NECCESARY

The Work Plan's indicated deadline of December 18, 2017 will require the use of an outside consulting firm to perform a complete overhaul of the SADM. Use of a consultant will not only provide an extension of staff's limited resources, but, more importantly, will allow access to a greater breadth of knowledge to ensure that the SADM is comprised of the most progressive standards and assembled in a manner that meets the quality expectations of the end user.

In an attempt to gauge the monetary impact of using a consultant for the SADM update, staff has reached out to various localities throughout the state of Virginia as well as private consulting firms who have

engaged in this type of work. Based on the information gathered, staff anticipates that this endeavor will cost in the range of \$175K-\$225K.

Attached is a draft scope to be included in an RFP to engage a firm in the needed services.

ANTICIPATED SCHEDULE

Also enclosed is an anticipated schedule that outlines staff's expectations of the consultant. The schedule outlines specific milestones and highlights the need to enlist the participation of numerous departments (Public Utilities, Parks and Recreation, CAT, Fire, Police and Environmental) to ensure that all relevant technical information and requirements are included. The schedule also includes two focus groups in the early stages of the SADM update. The first focus group would consist of developers and practitioners that will rely on this manual on a daily basis to inform the technical requirements that will be incorporated into a set of construction documents for any given development project. The second focus group would be with the Planning Commission, City Council, PLACE and the Code Audit Advisory Committee. The idea would be to separately engage both groups to collect data, concerns and requests, which will be considered in the update of the manual.

As the SADM update is occurring, the other components of the regulatory framework process will be moving forward concurrently. The SADM team plans to work closely with other staff to incorporate updates and relevant data that speaks to the other pieces of the regulatory framework and revision. As changes to current city code are identified during the SADM update process, the SADM team will deliver the identified changes to NDS staff working on code audit, where appropriate advisory groups will be involved in reviewing draft code changes.

OTHER OPTIONS

If it is the desire for the SADM update to occur in house without the use of outside resources, it is expected that the timeframe could be on the magnitude of 2 to 3 times as long. The estimated number of man hours to complete a comprehensive update of the manual is anticipated to be as much as 1,500 hours. This is based on a 12 month schedule for a consultant to perform the required tasks with at least one midlevel consultant member working solely on the update 50% of that time. This is exclusive of City staff hours that will already be required to work with the consultants, review draft materials and provide necessary feedback. To incorporate that amount of time into current staff schedules would only allow a few hours a week, at best, to focus on the design manual and would drag out the schedule, likely at the sacrifice of quality, with the potential for delay on other City projects, or normal day-to-day responsibilities.

Alternatively, if focus was given to incorporate only the specific items outlined in the STW Plan, the elements which are not updated would not correspond to the STW items which would result in inconsistencies. Even though the current manual was initially drafted in 2005 with no significant updates since that time, it was done as a full document and therefore all sections took into account the others. A partial update would require the need to repeat this process for the remaining elements with additional cost.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends completing this project in the allotted timeframe and that monetary resources be allocated for consulting assistance for the attached scope of work.

REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL:

<u>CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE STANDARDS AND DESIGN MANUAL</u></u>

I. <u>PURPOSE</u>:

The purpose of this request is to acquire a proposal for professional services for the following tasks:

- A. Assist staff with revamping the current Standards and Design Manual (SADM). The updated SADM will be revised to incorporate staff comments, the newly adopted Streets That Work Plan and the Bicycle and Pedestrian Master Plan, and assembled in a more user friendly format and layout.
- **B.** Research other municipalities' SADM or Public Facilities Manuals as well as common design standards (VDOT, AASHTO, HCM, etc...) to determine any deficiencies in the current manual.
- **C.** Determine and resolve contradictions between the SADM and: 1) current City of Charlottesville code, 2) state/federal guidelines and 3) vision for the city as outlined in the Comprehensive Plan.
- **D.** Compile all necessary changes and update the SADM.
- **E.** Revise construction details.

II. <u>BACKGROUND</u>:

The current SADM was developed in 2005 and has been an essential document used by City staff in development review and implementation of capital projects. Over the years of its use, City staff has provided input on ways to improve this document and recognizes there are updates needed to reflect current state and federal guidelines. In addition, Neighborhood Development Services has been tasked by City Council to perform a Code Audit. Because the SADM and city code help to inform and support each other, updating the SADM is a key part in ensuring city code aligns with Charlottesville's vision and it was determined that now is the time to update the SADM as well.

III. <u>STATEMENT OF NEEDS:</u>

Project Intent

- A. To provide the City with a user friendly, referenced, SADM that will incorporate known and unknown deficiencies as well as update the manual for consistency with the comprehensive plan including Streets That Work Plan, Bike/Ped Plan and any other Comprehensive Plan documents.
- **B.** Use the SADM revision to help inform the Code Audit. Many of the updates that need to be made will require new sections of code to be written and/or old sections of code to be revised or completely removed. It is the intent of this process that those sections will be identified <u>only</u>. Actual revisions to the City Code will be performed separately.

General Project Scope

- A. Kickoff
 - 1. Review/familiarize with existing SADM, Streets that Work, bike/ped plan, draft outline, format, etc...
 - 2. Meet w/ NDS to review schedule, approach, formatting and draft outline
 - a. Revise draft outline as necessary
 - b.Discuss formatting/layout options
 - 3. Meet with City of Charlottesville Departments to discuss draft outline and needed changes a.NDS

- b. Public Utilities
- c. Parks and Rec
- d.CAT
- e.Fire
- f. Police
- g.Environmental
- 4. Community Stakeholders Meetings
 - a. Meet with developers and design community
 - b.Meet with city boards/commissions (City Council, Planning Commission, PLACE, and the Code Audit Advisory Committee).
- 5. Finalize outline and format/layout.
- B. Preliminary research
 - 1. Compare Existing SADM to surrounding municipalities and identify areas that are different or could be implemented in Charlottesville
 - a. Present differences to City of Charlottesville to determine what to keep, change or add
 - 2. Compare Existing SADM to other local documents and identify sections of the SADM that are not congruent with STW, bike/ped, and comp plan
 - a. Present differences to City with a plan to incorporate needed components of other City documents into the SADM
- C. SADM Text Revision
 - 1. Take agreed upon changes to SADM from preliminary phase and start final draft
 - a. Include references for each and every standard/section (ie. VDOT, AASHTO, HCM, etc...) and the version of said standard.
 - b. As updates are made, identify sections of current city code that need to be added/deleted/modified.

*Note: As changes to current city code are identified during SADM update process, the SADM team will deliver the identified changes to NDS staff working on code audit, where appropriate advisory groups will be involved in reviewing draft code changes.

- 2. Present first draft to NDS/Development Review Team for comments
- 3. Update per suggested comments
 - a. Provide list of city codes that need to be changed per 2.a.ii
- 4. Final Deliverable Document Presented to City Council
- D. SADM Construction Details
 - 1. Update to existing City Details
 - 2. Add new details as needed.
 - 3. Include reference page for commonly used details from VDOT, DEQ, etc.

IV. <u>DELIVERABLES</u>

- A. Document addressing community stakeholders' comments/concerns
- **B.** Document highlighting current deficiencies with city vision/other manuals/standards
- **C.** Examples of possible layout for City to choose from
- **D.** First Draft
- E. Second Draft
- **F.** List of needed code changes
- G. Updated/new construction details
- H. Final document

V. <u>MEETINGS</u>

A. Initial kickoff with different departments

- **B.** Community stakeholders meetings
- C. Monthly update meetings
- **D.** Presentation of possible SADM layouts
- **E.** Presentation of differences with other standards
- **F.** Presentation of final draft document

VI. <u>SCHEDULE:</u>

This project will need to provide a final draft document to Charlottesville City Council by December 2017. Please provide a schedule with your proposal detailing how this will be accomplished.

	Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Pre
1	⊞RFP Bid	62 days	1/2/17 8:00 AM	3/28/17 5:00 PM	
7		28 days	3/29/17 8:00 AM	5/5/17 5:00 PM	6
20	⊡Research	61 days	5/8/17 8:00 AM	7/31/17 5:00 PM	19
26	⊞SADM Text Revision	96 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	12/12/17 5:00 PM	25
34	⊟Final	51 days	12/13/17 8:00 A	2/21/18 5:00 PM	33
35	Final Draft presentation	1 day	12/13/17 8:00 AM	12/13/17 5:00 PM	33
36	Delivered to City Council	10 days	12/14/17 8:00 AM	12/27/17 5:00 PM	35
37	Possible Revisions	30 days	12/28/17 8:00 AM	2/7/18 5:00 PM	36
38	Adoption of final document	10 days	2/8/18 8:00 AM	2/21/18 5:00 PM	37

	Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Pre.
1	ERFP Bid	62 days	1/2/17 8:00 AM	3/28/17 5:00 PM	
2	Finalize RFP	10 days	1/2/17 8:00 AM	1/13/17 5:00 PM	
3	Solictitation of RFP	20 days	1/16/17 8:00 AM	2/10/17 5:00 PM	2
4	Bids Recieved	1 day	2/13/17 8:00 AM	2/13/17 5:00 PM	3
5	Consultant Negotiation	30 days	2/14/17 8:00 AM	3/27/17 5:00 PM	4
6	Award Contract	1 day	3/28/17 8:00 AM	3/28/17 5:00 PM	5
7	EProject Kickoff	28 days	3/29/17 8:00 AM	5/5/17 5:00 PM	6
8	Review existing SADM and Comp Plan Documents	15 days	3/29/17 8:00 AM	4/18/17 5:00 PM	6
9	Meet with NDS to review schedule/approach/formatting/draft ou	1 day	4/19/17 8:00 AM	4/19/17 5:00 PM	8
10	Meet with City Staff Departments	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
11	NDS	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
12	PublicUtilities	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
13	Parks and Rec	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
14	CAT	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
15	Fire	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
16	Police	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
17	Environmental	1 day	4/20/17 8:00 AM	4/20/17 5:00 PM	9
18	Community Stakholders Meeting	1 day	4/21/17 8:00 AM	4/21/17 5:00 PM	17
19	Finalize outline	10 days	4/24/17 8:00 AM	5/5/17 5:00 PM	18
20	EResearch	61 days	5/8/17 8:00 AM	7/31/17 5:00 PM	19
21	Compare Exist SADM to surrounding municipalities	45 days	5/8/17 8:00 AM	7/7/17 5:00 PM	19
22	Compare Exist SADM to STW/Bike Ped/VDOT/AASHTO	45 days	5/8/17 8:00 AM	7/7/17 5:00 PM	19
23	Create deliverable document of differences	5 days	7/10/17 8:00 AM	7/14/17 5:00 PM	22
24	meeting with staff to discuss differences	1 day	7/10/17 8:00 AM	7/10/17 5:00 PM	22
25	comments from staff	15 days	7/11/17 8:00 AM	7/31/17 5:00 PM	24
26	ESADM Text Revision	96 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	12/12/17 5:00 PM	25
27	Make revisions based on staff concensus	40 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	9/25/17 5:00 PM	25
28	Appendicize and reference document with state/federal standards	25 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	9/4/17 5:00 PM	25
29	Create document identifying possible code changes	5 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	8/7/17 5:00 PM	25
30	Prepare updated City Details	30 days	8/1/17 8:00 AM	9/11/17 5:00 PM	25
31	Present First Draft to staff	1 day	9/26/17 8:00 AM	9/26/17 5:00 PM	27
32	Comments from staff	40 days	9/27/17 8:00 AM	11/21/17 5:00 PM	31
33	Revisions	15 days	11/22/17 8:00 AM	12/12/17 5:00 PM	32
34	EFinal	51 days	12/13/17 8:00 A	2/21/18 5:00 PM	33
35	Final Draft presentation	1 day	12/13/17 8:00 AM	12/13/17 5:00 PM	33
36	Delivered to City Council	10 days	12/14/17 8:00 AM	12/27/17 5:00 PM	35
37	Possible Revisions	30 days	12/28/17 8:00 AM	2/7/18 5:00 PM	36
38	Adoption of final document	10 days	2/8/18 8:00 AM	2/21/18 5:00 PM	37

SECTIONS AND OUTLINE:

CITY OF CHARLOTTESVILLE STANDARDS AND DESIGN MANUAL

Chapter 1: Introduction

- A. Intent and purpose
- B. Definitions
- C. Abbreviations

Chapter 2: General site plan and design requirements

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Preliminary site plan requirements
 - 1. Application
 - 2. Checklist
- C. Final site plans
 - 1. Applications
 - 2. Checklist
 - 3. Technical Reports
- D. As-built surveys and As-built plans
 - 1. Guidelines
 - 2. Checklist

Chapter 3: Traffic

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Intersections
 - 1. Angle of intersections
 - 2. Spacing
 - 3. Minimum Radii
- C. Signals
- D. Signage
- E. Access management
 - 1. Entrance profile/grades
 - 2. Residential entrances
 - 3. Commercial entrances
- F. Traffic Calming
 - 1. Types
 - 2. Appropriate use of
 - 3. Design considerations
- G. Maintenance of Traffic Plans
- H. Traffic Impact Analysis and Traffic Studies

Chapter 4: Transportation

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. General requirements
- C. Streets and Roads
 - 1. Road classification
 - 2. Design Requirements
 - a. Geometric design
 - (1) Grades
 - (2) Alignment

- (3) Curves
- (4) Widths
- (5) On-Street Parking
- (6) Cul-De-Sacs and Turnarounds
- (7) Clear zones
- b. Typical sections
- c. Pavement sections
- d. Pavement marking
- e. Names
- f. Other design considerations
- 3. Streets that Work
- 4. Driveways
- 5. Minimum Street Improvements Required
 - a. Monuments
 - b. ROW requirements
- D. Alleys
- E. Shared Streets
- F. Streetscapes
 - 1. Green infrastructure
- G. Bicycle facilities
 - 1. Design Requirements
 - a. Geometric design
 - b. Pavement marking
- H. Curb and Sidewalks
 - 1. Minimum requirements
 - 2. Acceptable materials
 - 3. Installing around trees
 - 4. Reinforcement at intersections
- I. Trails
 - 1. Dimensional requirements
 - 2. Minimum requirements
 - 3. Acceptable materials
- J. ADA
- K. Emergency services (Fire, Police, etc.)
 - 1. Fire
 - a. Design requirements
- L. Charlottesville Area Transit (CAT)
 - 1. Provisions for bus stops
- M. Innovative Design Proposals

Chapter 5: Stormwater Management

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. General Plan and Calculation Requirements
- C. Water quantity
 - 1. Preliminary requirements
 - 2. Final requirements
- D. Water quality
 - 1. Preliminary requirements
 - 2. Final requirements
- E. Best Management Practices and Low Impact Development
- F. Access for future maintenance

Chapter 6: Erosion and Sediment Control

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Narrative
- C. Plans
- D. Sequencing
- E. E&S Measures

Chapter 7: Environmental

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Stream buffers
- C. Pollution Control
- D. Energy usage/efficiency

Chapter 8: Bridges, retaining walls and other related structures

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Bridges
 - 1. Road bridges
 - 2. Pedestrian bridges
 - 3. Over roads
 - 4. Over waterways
- C. Box Culverts
 - 1. Hydraulic calculations
- D. Retaining Walls
 - 1. Plans and elevations
 - 2. Private vs. ROW
 - 3. Structural requirements
 - 4. Geotechnical requirements
 - 5. Wall aesthetics
 - 6. Foundation drains
 - 7. Notification of Changes

Chapter 9: Utilities

- A. Water
- B. Sanitary Sewer
- C. Storm Sewer
 - 1. Materials
- D. Gas
- E. Dry utilities (phone, cable, fiber and electric)
 - 1. Overhead
 - 2. Underground
 - a. Private vs. ROW
 - b. Plan requirement
 - c. Potholing and preliminary investigation

Chapter 10: Landscaping & Lighting

- A. Street trees
- B. Streetscapes
- C. Streets that Work
- D. Working around existing trees
- E. Approved plant species

- F. Lighting
 - 1. Street/road lighting
 - 2. Pedestrian lighting
 - 3. Electrical requirements

Chapter 11: General Materials and Methods of Construction

- A. Intent and Purpose
- B. Materials
 - 1. Concrete
 - a. Incidental vs. Structural
 - b. Mix requirements
 - c. Inspections
 - d. Testing requirements
 - 2. Asphalt
 - a. Mix requirements (VDOT)
 - b. Inspections
 - 3. Rebar
 - a. VDOT
 - b. Inspections
 - 4. Stone
 - a. Inspections
 - b. Testing requirements
 - 5. Soils
 - a. Inspections
 - b. Testing requirements
- C. Methods
 - 1. VDOT
- D. Design tolerances
 - 1. ADA Accessibility
 - 2. Road grades
 - 3. Pipe slopes
 - a. Sanitary
 - b. Storm

Chapter 12: Historic District

A. Special requirements for roads, sidewalks, utilities, etc.

Appendices

- A. Tables
- B. Checklists
 - 1. Engineering Preliminary Plan
 - 2. Engineering Final Plan
 - 3. Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
- C. Details
- D. Specifications
 - 1. VDOT
 - 2. Utility
 - 3. Landscape
- E. References
- F. Etc.